Academic Program Description Form

| University name: UniversityTikrit | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| College/Institute: CollegeEducation for pure sciences | |
| Scientific Department: DepartmentLife Sciences | |
| Name of academic or professional program: Bachelor | |
| Final Certificate Name: Bachelor's inLife Sciences | |
| Academic system:annual | |
| Description preparation date:Beginning of the academic year | 2024-2025 |
| Date of filling the file:1/24/2024 | |
| The state of the s | |
| the signature : the sig | gnature: |
| Name of the Departmen | Scientific Assistant Name |
| Mr. Dr.: Maysar Abdullah Ahmed | Mr. Dr.: Milad Adnan Muzhir |
| the date: 24/1/2024 | the date: 1/24/2024 |
| File checked by: | |
| Quality Assurance and University Performance Division | 1/2/3 |
| Name of the Director of the Quality Assurance and University | Performance Division:A.M.D. Moayad |
| Mahmoud Khalil | |
| | |
| | tel 3 |
| the date | ر و على عبد العِيد أنهاب |

Dean's approval

1. Program Vision

The Department of Life Sciences aspires to enhance performance across its diverse fields, including zoology, botany, microbiology, and ecology. The department is committed to keeping pace with developments in higher education by providing faculty members with the best services and resources, while also offering training and development opportunities for technical and administrative staff. It seeks to prepare graduates who are capable of creating job opportunities rather than merely seeking them, by equipping them prior to graduation with research skills, innovation and development abilities, entrepreneurial spirit, and leadership qualities. The program further engages students in activities that nurture creativity and innovation, with a focus on transforming knowledge into real value through scientific research, development, and innovation.

2. Program message

The Department of Life Sciences is dedicated to preparing qualified graduates who possess logical scientific thinking and advanced research skills, enabling them to integrate effectively into various professional fields. The department employs the latest educational technologies at both undergraduate and graduate levels, with an emphasis on developing skills that enhance students' professional competencies. Furthermore, it strives to support scientific research and foster intellectual and cultural exchange locally and globally, contributing to the fulfillment of evolving societal needs and the achievement of comprehensive and sustainable human development. The program also emphasizes building strong partnerships between universities and production or service institutions, in order to prepare highly competent scientific cadres who are able to compete at the national, regional, and global levels, and who possess the qualifications necessary to lead the future in education, research, and development.

3. Program objectives

- **1.** Prepare specialized professionals to contribute to educational and academic institutions.
- 2. Enable students to apply the scientific knowledge they have acquired in serving society.
- **3.** Assist students in effectively utilizing and applying their knowledge.
- **4.** Provide students with the pedagogical skills required to excel in the teaching profession.
- **5.** Strengthen students' ability to develop their knowledge and apply it practically in their careers.
- **6.** Graduate students who are qualified to pursue postgraduate studies (Master's and PhD)

in various fields of Life Sciences.

4. Program accreditation

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research

5. Other external influences

| 6. Program Sti | ructure | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
| comments percentage Study unit | norcontago | Ctudy unit | Number of | Program |
| | courses | Structure | | |
| essential | 10% | 18 | 9 | Institutional |
| CSSCIICIAI | 1070 | 10 | | Requirements |
| essential | 21% | 38 | 11 | College |
| cssciitiai | 21/0 | 36 | 11 | Requirements |
| essential | 69% | 126 | 23 | Department |
| cssciitiai | 0770 | 120 | 25 | Requirements |
| | | | | Summer |
| | | | | training |
| | | | | Other |

^{*}Notes may include whether the course is basic or optional.

| 7. Program Description | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|
| Credit hours Course name Course Year/Level | | | | | | | |
| practical | theoretical | | code | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | biology | 101BGB | the first | | | |
| 2 | 2 | cell life | 102BCB | the first | | | |

| 2 | 2 | plant anatomy | 103BPA | the first |
|---|---|--|---------|------------|
| 2 | 1 | General Chemistry | 104BGC | the first |
| - | 1 | Arabic | 105AL | the first |
| - | 2 | Educational Psychology | 106EP | the first |
| - | 1 | Human rights and democracy | 107DHR | the first |
| 2 | - | Calculators | 108CO | the first |
| - | 1 | Earth science | 109BGE | the first |
| - | 2 | Foundations of education | 110FL | the first |
| - | 1 | English language | 111EL | the first |
| - | 1 | Biosafety | 112BS | the first |
| 2 | 2 | Plant classification | 215BPC | the second |
| 2 | 2 | Embryos | 216BEM | the second |
| 2 | 2 | Invertebrates | 217BIN | the second |
| 2 | 2 | Tissues | 218BHI | the second |
| 2 | 2 | Biochemistry | 219BBI | the second |
| 2 | 2 | My life statistics | 220BBS | the second |
| 2 | - | Computer science | 221CO | the second |
| - | 2 | developmental psychology | 222DP | the second |
| - | 2 | Educational Administration and Secondary Education | 223EASE | the second |
| - | 1 | English language | 224EL | the second |
| - | 1 | Baath regime crimes | 225BPC | the second |
| - | 1 | Arabic | 226AL | the second |
| 2 | 2 | comparative anatomy | 326BCA | the third |
| 2 | 2 | mushrooms | 327BMY | the third |
| 2 | 2 | heredity | 328BG | the third |
| 2 | 2 | Algae and archaea | 329BAL | the third |
| 2 | 2 | Insects | 330BEN | the third |
| 2 | 2 | Environment and pollution | 331BEPE | the third |

| - | 2 | Foundations of scientific research | 332FSR | the third |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| - | 2 | CurriculaandTeaching methods | 333CMT | |
| - | 2 | Educational guidance | 334ЕСРН | the third |
| 2 | 2 | Animal physiology | 436BAP | Fourth |
| 2 | 2 | Plant physiology | 437BPP | Fourth |
| 2 | 2 | Immunity | 438BIM | Fourth |
| 2 | 2 | Microbiology | 439BPA | Fourth |
| 2 | 2 | Parasites | 440BPA | Fourth |
| - | 2 | optional | 441BOP | Fourth |
| - | 2 | Measurement and Evaluation | 442ME | Fourth |
| - | 2 | View and apply | 443PE | Fourth |
| - | 2 | Graduation research | 444PE | Fourth |

| 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program | |
|--|----------------------|
| Knowledge | |
| 1- Enabling students to know the importance of studying life sciences. | |
| 2- Enabling students to know the historical role of Arab scholars in the field of life sciences. | |
| 3-Enabling students to overcome the difficulties that hinder their studies. | |
| 4- Enabling students to formulate cognitive and behavioral goals that can be observed and | |
| measured. | Cognitive objectives |
| 5- Enabling students to know the importance of classroom activity and how to activate it in | |
| school life. | |
| 6- Enabling students to know the impact of scientific knowledge of life sciences in | |
| developing intellectual aspects. | |
| Skills | |
| 1- Identifying modern teaching methods and techniques. | The cools Comens and |
| 2- Keeping up with everything new in the field of life sciences to keep pace with the rapid | The goalsGeneral and |
| development in this specialty. | Qualification Skills |
| 3- Holding scientific exhibitions, seminars and workshops. | |

| Teaching skill in biology The student should be able to employ practical laboratory skills. | Skill |
|--|-------------------|
| 3- The student should be able to link causes to effects. | objectivesProgram |
| | specific |
| Values | |

Innovation and continuous improvement.

Competing in the education industry and adhering to standards of excellence.

Educational values

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- The recitation method
- 2- Lecture method
- 3- Practical application in laboratories
- 4- Discussion and dialogue
- 5- flipped learning

10. Evaluation methods

- 1- Weekly reports
- 2- Practical tests
- 3- Weekly, monthly and yearly tests
- 4- Graduation research
- 5- Field visits

11. Faculty

Faculty members

| numbers | Faculty | Requirements/Skills | Specialization | | the name | Academic |
|----------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| lecturer | angel | (if any) | private | general | the name | Rank |
| | ✓ | | plants | Life Sciences | Naglaa Mustafa Mohamed | Mr. |
| | √ | | heredity | Life Sciences | Anas Yassin Mahmoud | Mr. |
| | ✓ | | parasites | Life Sciences | Abdulkhaliq Alwan Muhaimid | Mr. |
| | √ | | mushrooms | Life Sciences | Adnan Mazhar's birth | Mr. |
| | √ | | Animal physiology | Life Sciences | Maysar Abdullah Ahmed | Mr. |

| | Microscopic | Life | Mahmoud | |
|----------|----------------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| | revival | Sciences | Khalaf Saleh | Mr. |
| ✓ | environment | Life | Good luck, | |
| | | Sciences | Anhab Saleh | Mr. |
| ✓ | Animal | Life | Qasim Aziz | assistant |
| | physiology | Sciences | Razouki | professor |
| - | heredity | Life | Zubaida | prorece: |
| | Heredity | Sciences | Adnan | assistant |
| | | Jeienees | Khader | professor |
| / | mushrooms | Life | Ahmed | professor |
| | Illustifootiis | Sciences | Hamed | assistant |
| | | Sciences | | |
| | | | Mahdi | professor |
| | Tissues | Life | Rashid | _ |
| | | Sciences | Khamis | assistant |
| | | | Shaaban | professor |
| | plants | Life | Dear Saadi | assistant |
| | | Sciences | Wajdan | professor |
| ✓ | plants | Life | Mohammed | |
| | | Sciences | Adnan | assistant |
| | | | Hashim | professor |
| ✓ | plants | Life | Omar Tariq | assistant |
| | | Sciences | Jawad . | professor |
| ✓ | parasites | Life | Maysoun | <u>r</u> |
| | par donos | Sciences | Mustafa | assistant |
| | | Julianes | Jassim | professor |
| / | Animal | Life | Nour Ibrahim | assistant |
| | physiology | Sciences | Hassan | professor |
| | | Life | Buthaina | professor |
| | heredity | Sciences | Jassim | assistant |
| | | Sciences | | |
| | <u> </u> | | Yousef | professor |
| | environment | Life | Israa Salman | assistant |
| | | Sciences | Dales | professor |
| | plants | Life | Mustafa | |
| | | Sciences | Qahtan | assistant |
| | | | Mustafa | professor |
| ✓ | environment | Life | Raghad | |
| | | Sciences | Muqdad | assistant |
| | | | Mahmoud | professor |
| ✓ | environment | Life | Maryam | |
| | | Sciences | Adnan | assistant |
| | | | Ibrahim | professor |
| ✓ | Insects | Life | Ali Hussein | assistant |
| | | Sciences | Al-Tayf | professor |
| ✓ | Animal | Life | Decorated | assistant |
| | physiology | Sciences | Fadli Namiq | professor |
| | Microscopic | Life | Haifa Rajab | assistant |
| | revival | | Alwan | |
| | revival | Sciences | Aiwan | professor |

| | Animal | l:fo | Chara Harana | a a sista unt |
|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| • | Animal | Life | Shaza Hazem | assistant |
| | physiology | Sciences | Shaker | professor |
| ✓ | Tissues | Life | Aseel Younis | |
| | | Sciences | Khalaf | Teacher |
| ✓ | Animal | Life | Ayat Ali | |
| | physiology | Sciences | Hussein | Teacher |
| ✓ | parasites | Life | Rasha | |
| | • | Sciences | Shamel | |
| | | 30.0 | Hussein | Teacher |
| | Tissues | Life | Mohammed | reaction |
| | 1135065 | Sciences | Khalil | |
| | | Sciences | | Taaabau |
| - | | | Ibrahim | Teacher |
| | Animal | agriculture | Bashar Fadel | |
| | wealth | | Taama | Teacher |
| ✓ | heredity | Life | Mohammed | |
| | | Sciences | Mutlaq Saleh | Teacher |
| ✓ | heredity | Life | Shaima Juma | |
| | - | Sciences | Aboud | Teacher |
| ✓ | Animal | Life | Samir Baha | |
| | wealth | Sciences | Noman | Teacher |
| ✓ | Animal | Life | Vigilant Ali | |
| | physiology | Sciences | Hussein | Teacher |
| | educational | Life | Rawaa and | reactiet |
| | educational | | | |
| | | Sciences | Taban | |
| | | | Maysar | Teacher |
| ✓ | environment | Life | Hello | |
| | | Sciences | Mahmoud | |
| | | | Ismail | Teacher |
| ✓ | parasites | Life | Raghad Tais | |
| | | Sciences | Saeed | Teacher |
| ✓ | Microscopic | Life | Safa Laith | |
| | revival | Sciences | Mahdi | Teacher |
| ✓ | Microscopic | Life | Rehab | |
| | revival | Sciences | Salman Kurdi | Teacher |
| ✓ | parasites | Life | Melodies by | |
| | pa. asites | Sciences | Jassim | |
| | | Jeichiees | Hamash | Teacher |
| | Animal | Life | | reacties |
| | | | Euphrates is | Taashaa |
| | physiology | Sciences | a nice cream | Teacher |
| " | parasites | Life | Ziad Khalaf | |
| | | Sciences | Hamdan | Teacher |
| | Tissues | Life | Israa Abdel | |
| | | Sciences | Diab | Teacher |
| ✓ | Microscopic | Life | Omar Ahmed | Assistant |
| | revival | Sciences | Abdelkader | Professor |
| ✓ | parasites | Life | Zainab Karim | Assistant |
| | | Sciences | Mohammed | Professor |
| | | Jeienees | Monamined | 1 10103301 |

| educational Life Adnan Sciences Hashim Abdul Animal Life Names of physiology Sciences Khaled Matni plants Life Fatt Raouf | Assistant Professor Assistant Professor Assistant Professor |
|---|---|
| Abdul ✓ Animal Life Names of physiology Sciences Khaled Matni | Professor Assistant Professor Assistant |
| Animal Life Names of physiology Sciences Khaled Matni | Assistant Professor Assistant |
| physiology Sciences Khaled Matni | Professor Assistant |
| | Assistant |
| | |
| Sciences Mahmoud | |
| ✓ Animal Life Duaa Hassan | |
| physiology Sciences Abdel | Assistant |
| physiology Sciences Abdel Wahab | Professor |
| ✓ plants Life Reham | FIOIESSOI |
| Sciences Hussein | Assistant |
| Ahmed | Professor |
| environment Life Ahmed | |
| | Assistant |
| Sciences Jassim | Assistant |
| Mohammed ✓ Animal agriculture Shahid | Professor |
| Alimai agriculture Silamu | |
| wealth Bahaa | Assistant |
| Hassan Animal Life Nouri | Professor |
| Animai Life Nouri | |
| physiology Sciences Khabbaz | Assistant |
| witnessed ✓ Animal Life Donia | Professor |
| Animal Life Dona | Assistant |
| physiology Sciences Hisham Taha | Professor |
| neredity Life Ayat Suryan | Assistant |
| Sciences Abbas | Professor |
| Aillilai Lile Kawaa | |
| physiology Sciences Mohammed | Assistant |
| Obaid ✓ Animal Life Rania Nazem | Professor |
| Annua Life Rana razen | Assistant |
| physiology Sciences Sobhi | Professor |
| Technologies Life Omar Essam | Assistant |
| Sciences Mamdouh | Professor |
| Insects Life Remove | |
| Sciences Hassan | Assistant |
| Alwan | Professor |
| Insects Life Mustafa | |
| Sciences Nazhan | Assistant |
| Mahdi | Professor |
| Animal agriculture Omar | |
| wealth Muzahim | Assistant |
| Tabour | Professor |
| ✓ mushrooms Life Nour Adnan | Assistant |
| Sciences Mahmoud | Professor |
| ✓ Microscopic Life Lama Safi | Assistant |
| revival Sciences Abdel | Professor |

| ✓ | Microscopic | Life | Black Hamad | Assistant |
|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| | revival | Sciences | Neda | Professor |
| ✓ | environment | Life | llaf | |
| | | Sciences | Mohammed | Assistant |
| | | | Harez | Professor |
| ✓ | heredity | Life | Noha | |
| | | Sciences | Hossam | |
| | | | Abdel | Assistant |
| | | | Wahab | Professor |
| ✓ | environment | Life | Tariq Khalaf | Assistant |
| | | Sciences | witnessed | Professor |
| ✓ | Animal | agriculture | Raghad | |
| | wealth | | Hassan | Assistant |
| | | | Mahmoud | Professor |
| ✓ | parasites | Life | Nahed Ayad | Assistant |
| | | Sciences | Fares | Professor |
| ✓ | Microscopic | Life | Louay | |
| | revival | Sciences | Burhan | Assistant |
| | | | Mustafa | Professor |
| ✓ | Teaching | Educational | Zainab | Assistant |
| | methods | sciences | Shukor | Professor |
| ✓ | English | English | With Sami | Assistant |
| | language | language | With Sami | Professor |

Professional development

Orientation of new faculty members

New, visiting, full-time and other faculty members are guided by integrating them with experienced faculty members to provide them with the skills required in the teaching strategies adopted within the educational program and continuous monitoring of the development of their cognitive level and the extent to which they have acquired the skills required for the scientific material, in addition to central courses held at the institution and college levels to develop their skills.

Professional development for faculty members

The plan and arrangements for academic and professional development of faculty members include setting an annual plan for professional development, such as preparing an annual research plan for each faculty member, as well as seminars, workshops, scientific courses, and activities that serve the community. It also includes developing a teaching and learning strategy through modern teaching methods such as brainstorming, group work, discussion strategy, discovery learning, and inductive teaching strategy, to obtain learning outcomes whose efficiency can be evaluated and measured through approved tests within the approved program.

The learning and professional development outcomes are evaluated through the evaluation of the faculty member by the department head, as well as a questionnaire distributed to students in coordination with the Quality Division in the college and under the supervision of the Quality Department at the university.

12. Acceptance Criteria

(Central Acceptance)

13. The most important sources of information about the program

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research

14. Program Development Plan

- 1- Forming committees in the scientific department to follow up on the program and conduct a comprehensive review and any new developments.
- 2- Student opinion survey at the end of each semester about the study program.
- 3- Survey of faculty members' opinions at the end of each semester on the best ways to develop courses and their teaching methods. 4.
- 4- Coordination with the University Quality Department to follow up on the implementation of the academic program in the department
- 5- Conduct a comprehensive review of the program.

| | Program Skills Chart Required learning outcomes of the program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|---|----|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|
| | | | | Re | quire | d lea | rning | gou | tcon | nes | of tl | he prog | ram | | |
| | Val | ues | | | Sk | ills | | K | now | ledį | ge | Essen tial or optio nal? | Course name | Course code | Year/ Level |
| A | A | A | A | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | A | A | A | A | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | biology | 101BGB | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | cell life | 102BCB | Year |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | plant anatomy | 103BPA | The |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | General Chemistr y | 104BGC | first |
| * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | Arabic | 105AL | |
| * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | psycholo gy Educatio nal growth | 106EP | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | Human rights and democra cy | 107DH R | |

| * | | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | Calculat ors | 108CO | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--|
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | Earth science | 109BGE | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | Foundati ons of educatio n | 110FL | |
| | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | English language | 111EL | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essenti al | biologica l safety | 112BS | |

^{*}Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual learning outcomes of the programme being assessed.

| | Program Skills Chart Required learning outcomes of the program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|------|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | Requi | ired 1 | earni | ng o | outc | ome | es of | f the pr | ogram | | |
| | Val | ues | | | Ski | | | | | led | | Essen tial or optio nal? | Course name | Course code | Year /Lev el |
| A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B 1 | A | A | A | A | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Plant classificatio n | 215BPC | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Embryos | 216BEM | Yea |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Invertebrat es | 217BIN | r Sec |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Tissues | 218BHI | ond |
| * | | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Biochemistr y | 219BBI | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | My life statistics | 220BBS | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Computer science | 221CO | |
| * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | developmen tal psychology | 222DP | |
| * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Educational Administrat ion and Secondary Education | 223EASE | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | English language | 224EL | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Baath regime crimes | 225BPC | |

| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent | Arabic | 226AL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|-------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ial | | | |

| | Program Skills Chart Required learning outcomes of the program | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|----|-----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | | - | Requi | ired 1 | earni | ng o | outc | ome | es of | f the pr | ogram | | |
| | Val | ues | | | Ski | ills | | K | now | led | ge | Essen tial or optio nal? | Course name | Course code | Year /Lev el |
| A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | A 4 | A 3 | A 2 | A 1 | | | | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | comparative anatomy | 326BCA | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | mushrooms | 327BMY | Yea |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | heredity | 328BG | r |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Algae and archaea | 329BAL | Thir |
| * | | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Insects | 330BEN | d |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Environmen t and pollution | 331BEPE | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Foundation s of scientific research | 332FSR | |
| * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Curricula and teaching methods | 333CMT | |
| * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | Educational guidance | 334ЕСРН | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essent ial | English language | 335EL | |

| | | | | | | | Prog | ran | ı Sk | cills | Cha | art | | | |
|----|-----|------|----|----|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|
| | | | | | Requi | ired 1 | earni | ng o | outc | ome | es of | f the pi | rogram | | |
| | Val | lues | | | Ski | ills | | K | now | led | ge | Esse | Course | Course | Year/L |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ntial | name | code | evel |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | or optio | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | nal? | | | |
| A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | B4 | В3 | B2 | B1 | A | A | A | A | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| | * | * | * | | * * * | | | | * | * | * | essen | Animal | 436BAP | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | tial | physiology | 450D/11 | |

| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | Plant physiology | 437BPP | Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | Immunity | 438BIM | Fourt h |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | Microbiolo gy | 440BPA | |
| | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | Parasites | 441BOP | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | optional | 442ME | |
| * | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | Measurem ent and Evaluation | 443PE | |
| * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | View and apply | 444BRP | |
| | * | | * | * | * | | * | * | * | * | * | essen tial | English language | 445EL | |

| 1. Course name | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Practical cell science | |
| 2. Course code | |
| BGB101 | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| 2024-2024 | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 1/17/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Mandatory attendance/electronic | |
| | |

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

56 hoursPractical and theoretical/ 6 unitsPractical and theoretical

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Duaa Hassan Abdel Wahab 'Yaqzan Ali Hussein

Email:Doaahassan@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

-help students understand the functions of the different cells and tissues in the body.
- ...Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country.
- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest findings of modern science in the field of cell science and methods of diagnosing it...
- Delivering a general idea about the cell its components cell organelles proteins genetic code programmed cell death diseases that affect cells
- Preparing a qualified cadre of teaching assistants in the cell's specialization
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and qualified personnel in the field of life sciences.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1- Use of electronic visual aids

Strategy

- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or | Required learning | Watches | The week |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| methou | method | topic | outcomes | | week |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | Discovery of the cell and microscopes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 1- |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | And watch the practical part | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 2- |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | General structure and chemistry of the cell | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 3- |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | Eukaryotic and prokaryotic organisms | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 4- |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | Proteins, lipids and carbohydrates | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 5- |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | Structure and function of plant and animal cell wall | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 6- |
| Classroom performance and exams | presence | The difference between the structure and function of the plant and animal cell wall, prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, and viewing them under the microscope | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 7- |

| Classroom | nreconce | Conducting the practical | Understand | 2 | 8- |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----|
| performance | presence | part and the method of | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | detecting the components | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | of the cell wall practically | | Practical | |
| Classroom | presence | Study of cell | Understand | 2 | 9- |
| performance | | typesVegetarianism | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | parenchymal | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | cellsparenchyma | | Practical | |
| | | • | | | |
| | | cellcollenchyma cell | | | |
| | | sclerenchyma | | | |
| | | cellsscleren cyst cell | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Conducting the | Understand | 2 | 10- |
| performance | | experimentThe processTo | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | study plant cell types | the lecture | + 2 Practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of cell shapes and | Understand | 2 | 11- |
| performance | Presence | types | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | 3,633 | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | Practical | |
| | Presence | Definition of plastids and | Understand | 2 | 12- |
| | | study of plastid types | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| Classroom | D | to watchPlastidaTUnder | Understand | Practical 2 | 13- |
| performance | Presence | the microscope and | the topic of | Theoretical | 15- |
| and exams | | diagnosis of its types | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | Practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of the non-living | Understand | 2 | 14- |
| performance | | contents of the plant cell, | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | including the | the lecture | + 2 | |
| Classica | D | chloroplast.Rat | I I and a section of | Practical | 45 |
| Classroom | Presence | Studying the types of | Understand | 2 Theoretical | 15- |
| • | | | | | |
| aria exams | | | the rectare | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Definition of plasma | Understand | 2 | 16- |
| performance | | membrane and | the topic of | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | identificationIts functions | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | Practical | |
| | _ | | | | 4- |
| | Presence | | | | 1/- |
| • | | | - | | |
| and Exams | | | the lecture | | |
| | | · | | | |
| performance | Presence Presence | membrane and | the topic of | Theoretical | 16- |

| | | transportationEffective and ionic pumping And transfer by roadYq vesicle formation | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | DefinitionOsmosis and metabolismFOn the methods of entry and exit of materials through endocytosis, exocytosis, partial secretion, apical secretion and dual secretion. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 18- |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | studyimpactSolutions with concentrationsDifferentOn red blood cells | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 19- |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Studying the method of preparing a live plant slice in the laboratory | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 20- |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of cell fixation methods through the sectioning method and stepsNecessaryFor cutting | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 21- |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of cell life cycle, study of indirect mitosis and meiosis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 22- |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study the divisions thatIncludesMeiosis and the stages it goes throughWith her and her studiesAndPractical side and watching the stages of division under the microscope | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 23- |

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student

| Such as daily preparation, question | s and oral 10% | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Daily quizzes and a surprise quiz 1 | 0% | | | | | | |
| Monthly and reporting80% | | | | | | | |
| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | | | | |
| Theoretical cell book for the first | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | | | |
| stage | | | | | | | |
| Theoretical cell book for the first | Main References (Sources) | | | | | | |
| stage | | | | | | | |
| Reputable scientific journals | Recommended supporting books and | | | | | | |
| issued by publishing houses (Al- | references (scientific journals, reports) | | | | | | |
| Safir and Reports) | | | | | | | |
| Verma, P.S., (2005) Cell | Electronic references, websites | | | | | | |
| BIOLOGY, genetics, Molecular | | | | | | | |
| Biology, Evolution and ecology | | | | | | | |
| Virtual Electronic Library, solid | | | | | | | |
| references, electronic references, | | | | | | | |

Internet sites

| 1. Course name | |
|------------------|--|
| English language | |
| 2. Course code | |
| EL111/EL224 | |

3. Semester/Year

Academic year 2024-2024

4. Date this description was prepared

1/21/2024

5. Available forms of attendance

My attendance is mandatory

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours = 36, number of units 2

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Mwafak Hameed Elewi

8. Course objectives

- The course aims to provide students with basic information about the English language.
- Introducing and teaching students the rules and basics of the English language, such as how to write the correct English sentence and arrange it according to its appropriate tense (simple present, continuous, perfect, or simple past, continuous, or perfect in addition to the future tense), and how to use question tools. Wh-question words Auxiliary verbs to create a complete interrogative sentence in terms of form and meaning, as well as prepositions and how to apply them in sentences.in, on, at, and, between etc..)).
- Introducing students to adjectives, nouns, and adverbs and how to differentiate between them by linking them to the Arabic language for the purpose of understanding them more smoothly.
- Motivating students to acquire a new language through the educational methods, activities and means used.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and qualified personnel in the field of life sciences.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1. The prescribed textbooks.

- Strategy
- 2. Using the discussion method and presenting points of view between the teacher and the students inside the classroom.
- 3. Assign students to prepare weekly reports.
- 4. Use of the deviceMb3For the purpose of listening to conversations and dialogues and how to pronounce them correctly.
- 5. Assigning students homework related to the subject.

10 Course Structure

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|---|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|
| Evaluat | Learning | Name of the unit or | Requir | Watches | The | | | |
| ion | method | topic | ed | | week | | | |
| method | | | learnin | | | | | |
| method | | | | | | | | |
| | | | g | | | | | |
| | | | outco | | | | | |
| | | | mes | | | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit one: Introductions, how | | 3 | 1-2 | | | |
| Classroom | Using the | to present yourself, the way to | Understa | | | | | |
| performa | board, | answer the question of 'how | nd the | | | | | |
| nce and | textbook | are you', greetings, and how | topic of | | | | | |
| oral | and | to pronounce 'S' in different | the | | | | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | ways /S/, /Z/, and /IZ/. | lecture | | | | | |
| | | Educational texts | | | 2 | | | |
| | Attendance: | IIn:4 True, Verm would | | 3 | 3 | | | |
| Classroom | Using the | Unit Two: Your world, | Understa | | | | | |
| performa | board, | countries, where's he/she from, numbers from 1-30 | nd the | | | | | |
| nce and | textbook | Examples: Educational texts | topic of | | | | | |
| exams | and | Examples: Educational texts | the | | | | | |
| | deviceMb3 | | lecture | | | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Three: all about you, | | 3 | 4 | | | |
| Classroom | Using the | jobs, negatives and questions, | Understa | | | | | |
| performa | board, | personal information, Metro | nd the | | | | | |
| nce and | textbook | 5- the audition and social | topic of | | | | | |
| oral | and | expressions. | the | | | | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | | | | |

| | Attendance: | Unit Four: Family and | | 3 | 5 |
|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|---|---------|
| | Using the | friends, possessive's, has/have, | Understa | | |
| Classroom | board, | Annie Taylor and My friend | nd the | | |
| performa | textbook | Antonia (passages), the | topic of | | |
| nce and | and | alphabet, some sounds. | the | | |
| exams | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| CXAIIIS | Attendance: | Unit Five: The way I live, | lecture | 3 | 6 - 7 |
| Classroom | Using the | sports/food/drinks, Present | Understa |] | 0-7 |
| performa | board, | Simple, a/an, languages and | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | nationalities, numbers and | topic of | | |
| oral | and | prices. | the | | |
| | | pricess | | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Unit Circ France day the time | lecture | 2 | 0 |
| | Attendance: | Unit Six: Every day, the time, | | 3 | 8 |
| Classroom | Using the | present simple/short answers, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | adverbs of frequency, words | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | that go together, days of the week. | topic of | | |
| exams | and | Examples: Educational texts | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Elliot and Lois Maddox | | 3 | 9 |
| Classroom | Using the | (passages/reading and | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | questions), rules of adjectives, | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and nouns, the addition of 's' | topic of | | |
| oral | and | and 'es', as well as preposition | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | of in / on / at. | lecture | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | 2 | 10 11 |
| Classroom | Attandanca | Unit Seven: My Favorites, Question words (what, where, | Lindorsto | 3 | 10 – 11 |
| Classroom | Attendance: | when, who, why, how many), | Understa | | |
| performa | Using the | pronouns whether subject, | nd the | | |
| nce and | board, | object or possessive. This and | topic of | | |
| exams | textbook | that, adjectives (vocabulary), | the | | |
| | and | reading and writing 'A | lecture | | |
| | deviceMb3 | postcard from San Francisco.' | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Eight: Where I live, | | 3 | 12 |
| Classroom | Using the | rooms and furniture, how to | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | use 'There is – There are', | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | prepositions like 'under, next | topic of | | |
| oral | and | to, behind, around and | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | beside'. | lecture | | |
| questions | device:vi03 | Examples: Educational texts | icciaic | | |
| | Attendance: | Reading and vocabulary: | | 3 | 13 |
| Classroom | Using the | "Vancouver Canada – the | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | best city in the world" and | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | "My home town". Directions, | topic of | | |
| exams | and | how to find places by using | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | directional phrases such as, | lecture | | |
| | | turn right, go straight on, | | | |
| | | turn left. | | | |

| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--|-----------|---|---------|
| | Attendance: | Unit Nine: Times past, saying | Understa | 3 | 14 – 15 |
| Classroom | Using the | years, how to differentiate | nd the | | |
| performa | board, | between 'was/were', reading | topic of | | |
| nce and | textbook | and speaking 'Jackson | the | | |
| oral | and | Pollock', explanation of Past | lecture | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Simple tense (affirmative, | | | |
| 90.000.01.0 | 0.01.001.100 | question and negative along | | | |
| | | with short answer). | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Ten: We had a great | | 3 | 16 |
| Classroom | Using the | time, regular and irregular | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | verbs, the words of 'have, do, | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | go', months of the year, | topic of | | |
| exams | and | numbers like 'first= 1st, | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | second= 2nd etc', the way to | lecture | | |
| | | write dates. | | | |
| | A++ 0 := | Examples: Educational texts | | 2 | 17 |
| Classic | Attendance: | Sport and leisure, how to use | | 3 | 17 |
| Classroom | Using the | 'go+ing and playing' with sports. How to pronounce 'd' | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | as /t/, /d/ and /id/, listening | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and speaking 'Jack and | topic of | | |
| oral | and | Millie's holiday'. | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Elven: I can do that, how | | 3 | 18 |
| Classroom | Using the | to use 'can/ can't' as modal | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | verbs, adverbs and how we | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | differentiate between adverbs | topic of | | |
| exams | and | and adjectives by adding (ly), | the | | |
| G/10.11.0 | deviceMb3 | reading and listening 'You | lecture | | |
| | Geviceivies | can do more and more on the | i cocai c | | |
| | | Internet!, its history and | | | |
| | | millions of uses'. | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Twelve: Please and | | 3 | 19 |
| Classroom | Using the | thank you, how to use 'would | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | you like, I'd like' for offers | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and polite orders, the use of | topic of | | |
| oral | and | 'some and any' for positive/ | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | question/ negative sentences. | lecture | | |
| | | Reading and speaking | | | |
| | | 'What's on your plate?'. Examples: <mark>Educational texts</mark> | | | |
| | Attendance: | Vocabulary and speaking: In | | 3 | 20 |
| Classroom | | a restaurant – Café Fresco, | Understa | 3 | 20 |
| | Using the | utilizing adjectives + nouns, | | | |
| performa | board, | signs all around (Exit, Sale, | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | Closed, Pull, No smoking), | topic of | | |
| exams | and | opposite verbs. | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | opposite verbs. | lecture | | |

| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|---|-------|
| | Attendance: | Unit Thirteen: Here and now, | | 3 | 21-22 |
| Classroom | Using the | colors and clothes, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | explanation of Present | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | Continuous (affirmative, | topic of | | |
| oral | and | question, negative), Reading | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | and listening 'The Secret | lecture | | |
| 40.000.000 | 0.011000100 | Millionaire-Colin Cameron, | | | |
| | | what's the matter? And for | | | |
| | | what it is used, in addition to | | | |
| | | the opposites. | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Fourteen: It's time to go! | | 3 | 23 |
| Classroom | Using the | , Future plans "Going to" and | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | its use, reading and listening | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | 'Seven countries in seven | topic of | | |
| exams | and device | days', words that go together, | the | | |
| | | social expression, grammar | lecture | | |
| | | revision (present, past, future) | | | |
| | | and vocabulary revision. | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student Such as daily preparation and oral questions 10%

Daily short tests (pop-up test) 10%

Monthly exam and reporting 80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| 8 | 8 | | |
|---|-------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| | New H | Ieadway Beginner Student's Book. | Required |
| | | | textbooks |
| | | | (methodology |
| | | | if any) |
| | | English Grammar in Use. | Main |
| | | | References |
| | | | (Sources) |

English Grammar in Use for first stage. Recommende English Grammar in Use for third stage. d supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...) https://m.youtube.come/watch%3Fv%3Di1J1vgbzPSc&sa=U&v Electronic references, ed= 2ahUKEwi https://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org/grammar/englishwebsites grammar-reference/present-simple https://www.newheadwaybeginnerstudent'sbook https://fadeibuoni.files.wordpress.com

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

60 hours

7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned)

the name:M. Yasser Khalaf Hussein Email: yasseralhusain@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Teaching the student to use the programMicrosoft Word 2010.
- Teaching the student to type and understand the most important program instructions.
- Teaching the student to use the programMicrosoft Power point 2010.
- Teaching students how to create presentation slides.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Practical lecture method and students applying the program in the laboratory.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|------------|
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Word | Program definition Microsoft Word | 2 | the first |
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Word | Program interface explanation Microsoft Word | 2 | the second |
| Daily and monthly exams, | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Word | File tab | 2 | the third |

| assignments | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---|------------|
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab: | 2 | Fourth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Clipboard, | | |
| exams, | | | Font | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab: | 2 | Fifth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Paragraph, | | |
| exams, | | | Styles | | |
| assignments | | | .5 03 -52 | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab: | 2 | Sixth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Edit | 2 | Sixtii |
| exams, | Tractical | Word | Duit | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| and reporting | Theoretical | Microsoft | Page Layout | 2 | Seventh |
| Daily and | | Word | Tab: | Z | Seventin |
| monthly | + Practical | woru | | | |
| exams, | | | Page layout | | |
| assignments | | | and setup | | |
| and reporting | 701 / · 1 | 3. M. C. | group | 2 | 751 141 |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Page Layout | 2 | The eighth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Tab: | | |
| exams, | | | Page | | |
| assignments | | | background, | | |
| and reporting | | | paragraph | | |
| | | | and | | |
| | | | arrangement | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Display tab: | 2 | Ninth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Document | | |
| exams, | | | View, Show | | |
| assignments | | | and Window | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | tenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Pages and | | |
| exams, | | | illustrations | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | eleventh |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table Table | | |
| exams, | | | Tools | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | twelfth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | 1 | | İ |

| ovoms | | | Table and | | |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|----------|--------------|
| exams, assignments | | | table design | | |
| 0 | | | table design | | |
| and reporting | Th 4: 1 | M: | T | | thirteenth |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | tnirteentn |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table layout | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | 7.50 | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | fourteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table layout | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | fifteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Illustrations, | | |
| exams, | | | drawings and | | |
| assignments | | | footers | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | Sixteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Text, symbol | | |
| exams, | | | and equation | | |
| assignments | | | • | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | References | 2 | seventeenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | tab: | | |
| exams, | | | Table of | | |
| assignments | | | Contents and | | |
| and reporting | | | Footnotes | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | References | 2 | eighteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | tab: | _ | eighteenth |
| exams, | · I lactical | vv or u | References, | | |
| assignments | | | citations and | | |
| and reporting | | | index | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Review tab: | 2 | nineteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Spell check | 4 | mneteentn |
| _ | + Fractical | woru | and word | | |
| exams, | | | count | | |
| assignments | | | count | | |
| and reporting | Theres | M: C4 | D 41 | | T |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Run the | 2 | Twenty |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | program and | | |
| exams, | | | explain the | | |
| assignments | | | program | | |
| and reporting | 773 | 3.6 | interface | | , , , |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | File tab | 2 | twenty-first |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | components | | |
| exams, | | | | | |

| assignments | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---|---------------|
| and reporting | Theoretical | Miamas - Ct | Hama t-L | 2 | 4 |
| Daily and | | Microsoft Power Point | Home tab | 2 | twenty- |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | second |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | 7.51 | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Slideshow tab | 2 | twenty-third |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | View tab | 2 | twenty fourth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Design tab | 2 | twenty fifth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert objects | 2 | twenty-sixth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | and add | | |
| exams, | | | animations | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Drawing and | 2 | twenty- |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | editing group | | seventh |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Illustration | 2 | twenty-eighth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | and media | | |
| exams, | | | collection | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Transitions | 2 | twenty-ninth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | and Preview | | |
| exams, | | | tab | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Tab | 2 | thirty |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | movements | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| | l . | | l | | -L |

| assignments | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| and reporting | | | |

11. Course Evaluation

Daily exam score:10, Homework and Reports Grade: 15, Monthly Exams

Grade: 25

Final Exam Score:50

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Computer Basics and Office | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|---|---|
| Applications / Part Two | |
| Microsoft Office Word 2010 | |
| Microsoft Office Power Point | |
| 2010 | |
| Ministry of Higher Education and | |
| Scientific Research 2016 | |
| nothing | Main References (Sources) |
| Explanation of PowerPoint 2010 The book | Recommended supporting books and |
| is in Arabic. A complete explanation of the | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| program with the English interface, with | J, |
| practical exercises on creating | |
| presentations Written by: Eng. Mohamed | |
| Abu Al-Ela | |
| locationYouTubeOn the web | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name: | | |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Contemporary Biology (Practical Part) | | |
| 2. Course code: | | |
| 101BGB | | |
| 3. Semester/Year : | | |
| First and second semesters of the academic year 2024-202 | 24 | |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description: | | |
| 17\9\2024 | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance: | | |
| Mandatory attendance | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (tot | tal) | |
| Number of hours +60, number of units 6 (4 theoretical | + 2 practical) | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name | ne is mentioned) | |
| Name: M.M. Shahd Nouri Khabbaz Email: shahad.nouri@tu.edu.iq | | |
| M.M. Nour Qutaiba Saleh Email:noor.q.saleh@tu.edu.iq | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | |
| This course aims to provide the student with comprehensive information about contemporary biology. Learn about the light microscope and how to use it with practical experiments Teaching the student laboratory methods for examining animal and plant cell models | Subject objectives | |

- Identify the modern types of classification used in classifying living organisms and methods of identifying them from the general shape and vital function performed by the living organism
- Teaching the student modern methods of writing practical laboratory reports and using laboratory equipment, which gives the student the ability to use them after graduation.
- Paying attention to the outputs of the College of Education for Pure Sciences to graduate a generation that can occupy teaching positions in the Ministry of Higher Education and the Ministry of Education.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Lecture methodThrough modern educational methods. Using modern technology by displaying explanatory slides of scientific models in addition to scientific videos, via display screens.
- 2- Giving practical lectures based on laboratory equipment
- 3- Preparing scientific reports
- 4- Field visits to scientific laboratories
- 5- Opening the door for scientific discussions for students to increase comprehension and expand understanding using

The lecture Interactive Lectures

Dialogue and discussiondiscussion

Storm MentalBrainstorming

Strategy

10. Course structure:

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | General instructions, laboratory supplies and tools, drawing method | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the first |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Compound microscope and its composition, microscope care and how to use it, cell | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the second |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of plant cell models, cell shapes, cell division, types of divisions and their roles | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the third |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Examine models of animal and plant cells that illustrate the stages. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fourth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Different divisions of tissues. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fifth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | Sixth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of different types of animal tissues | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Seventh |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sections, different animal tissues | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | The eighth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Classification of living things | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Ninth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study models of revival in different kingdoms | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | tenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | eleventh |

| | Presence | Learn about invertebrate anatomy | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twelfth |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Dissection of an insect model | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | thirteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | And identify all the insect body systems | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | fourteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Identify the different groups of chordates. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | fifteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Chordate characteristics | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Sixteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | seventeenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Frog anatomy | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | eighteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Learn about the internal organs of the frog | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | nineteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of plant structure and organs | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Root section study | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-first |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sectional study of the leg | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty- second |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study a section of the paper | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-third |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | twenty fourth |

11. Course Evaluation

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student

1- Daily preparation and oral questions 10%

| 2- Daily quizzes and a surprise quiz 10% | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 3- Monthly exams and reporting80% | |
| 12. Learning and teaching resources | |
| Contemporary Biology Book for the First | Required textbooks (methodology |
| Stage | if any) |
| Basics of Biology // Prof. Dr. Hussein Al- | Main References (Sources) |
| Saadi // Asst. Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdel | |
| Moneim | |
| • Biology // Stephen Rose | |
| • Life scienceThe year// Biology General Dr. | |
| Diaa Saad Allah | |
| Basics of General Biology // Asst. Prof. Dr. | |
| Rahim An'ad Khadir | |
| Reputable scientific journals issued by | Recommended supporting books |
| publishing houses (Al-Safir and Reports) | and references |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| Adoption of solid websites, virtual library | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name: |
|---|
| Arabic language |
| 2. Course code: |
| 112AL |
| 3. Semester/Year : |
| First and second semesters of the academic year 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description: |

17\9\2024

5. Available forms of attendance:

Mandatory attendance

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours 30, number of units 2

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: A.L. Adnan .H. Abd

8. Course objectives

- This course aims to provide the student with comprehensive information about Arabic language
- Teaching the student modern methods of writing practical
- Paying attention to the outputs of the College of Education for Pure Sciences to graduate a generation that can occupy teaching positions in the Ministry of Higher Education and the Ministry of Education.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Lecture methodThrough modern educational methods.
- 2- Preparing scientific reports
- 3- Opening the door for scientific discussions for students to increase comprehension and expand understanding using

The lecture InteractiveLectures

Dialogue and discussiondiscussion

Storm MentalBrainstorming

Strategy

| | | 10. Course st | ructure: | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Texts | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the first |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Interpretation of the Holy Quran: Selecting two stories from Surat Al-Fatihah and Surat Al-Fajr. Using interpretations of the Holy Quran when needed. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the second |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Selections from ancient and modern Arabic poetry as follows: | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the third |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Poetry by Mohammed Mahdi Al-Jawahiri | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fourth |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------|
| | | Oh Tigris of goodness | | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Al-Mutanabbi's poetry about the people of Buwan | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fifth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Discuss the life of the poet Mikhail Naimy | Monthly exam | 2 | Sixth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Discussing the life and biography of the poet Abdel Rahman Shukry | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Seventh |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Grammar and morphology | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | The eighth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Spelling axis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Ninth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The nominal and verbal sentence system: subject and predicate, kana and its sisters, the verb and its temporal meaning, original and subsidiary signs. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | tenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The accusatives: objects, states, distinctions, exceptions and dependents. | Monthly exam | 2 | eleventh |
| | Presence | number | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twelfth |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Common mistakes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | thirteenth |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Morphology: simple and augmented, derivatives (active participle and passive participle) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | fourteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | pronunciation and drawing | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | fifteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Solar and lunar letters | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Sixteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Writing the hamza / hamzat alwasl and hamzat alqata | Monthly exam | 2 | seventeenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Middle Hamza - Extreme Hamza | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | eighteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Writing the letter taa / taa marbuta and taa mabsutah | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | nineteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | punctuation marks | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | punctuation marks | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-first |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty- second |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-third |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | | Monthly exam | 2 | twenty fourth |

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student

- 4- Daily preparation and oral questions 10%
- 5- Daily quizzes and a surprise quiz 10%
- 6- Monthly exams and reporting..80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| | Required textbooks (methodology |
| | if any) |
| | Main References (Sources) |
| Reputable scientific journals | Recommended supporting books |
| | and references |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| Adoption of solid websites, virtual library | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name | |
|--|--|
| | Educational and growth Psychology |
| | 2. Course code |
| | 106EP |
| | 3. Semester/Year |
| | -20242024 |
| | 4. Date this description was prepared |
| | 1/24/2024 |
| | 5. Available forms of attendance |
| | Presence |
| 6. Number of | study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| | 2 weekly 4 units |
| 7. Name of the course super | rvisor (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| | Name: Ahmed Ghaleb Email: |
| | 8. Course objectives |
| The student should become familiar with the concept of educational psychology and its areas of interest and study The student should know the meaning of educational objectives, classify them, and transform them into learning goals. The student should understand the meaning of memory, its nature and its role in teaching. The student should learn about the importance of motivation in the field of educational psychology. The student should be familiar with the meaning of learning transfer and its educational applications. | Subject objectives • • |

| | | | 9. Teaching and l | earning | strategies |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | Strategy |
| | | | 10. | Course | Structure |
| Evaluation method | Learnin g method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watch es | The week |
| Evaluation method | Teachin g method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watch es | The week |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | science self Educational And its development | Understand the meaning of educational psychology | 2 | the first |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | Goals Educational | The student should be able to formulate behavioral objectives and formulate a question that achieves the objective. | 2 | the second the third Fourth |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | | Midterm exam | | Fifth |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | Memory Her theories And its role In teaching | Learn about memory and its theories | 2 | Sixth |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | = | = | 2 | Seventh |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | forgetfulness | Learn about forgetting and its theories | 2 | The eighth |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | II | = | 2 | Ninth |
| Asking and answering questions from the student | Dialogu e and discussi on | Transfer of learning effect | Recognizing the transfer of learning | 2 | Tenth and eleventh |
| Asking and answering | Dialogu e and | | Second exam first semester | 2 | twelfth |

| questions from | discussi | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| the student | On | | | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | Identify the role of | | thirteenth |
| answering | e and | Motivation | motivation in the learning | 2 | fourteenth |
| questions from | discussi | | process | | fifteenth |
| the student | on | | 1 | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | Concepts and their | Learn the meaning of | | sixteenth |
| answering | e and | relationship to | concept and creative and | 2 | seventeenth |
| questions from | discussi | scientific and | scientific thinking | _ | eighteenth |
| the student | on | creative thinking | Serentific timiking | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | | | |
| answering | e and | Feedback | Learn the meaning of | 2 | nineteenth |
| questions from | discussi | recuback | feedback | 2 | IIIIIctccitii |
| the student | on | | | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | | | |
| answering | e and | | First exam of the second | 2 | twenty on a |
| questions from | discussi | | semester | 2 | twenty one |
| the student | on | | | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | | | twenty- |
| answering | e and | Education | Learn about educational | 2 | second, |
| questions from | discussi | Theories | theories | 2 | twenty-third, |
| the student | on | | | | twenty-fourth |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | | | |
| answering | e and | Factors affecting | Identifying factors | 2 | twenty-fifth |
| questions from | discussi | learning | affecting learning | 2 | and twenty- sixth |
| the student | on | | | | SIAII |
| | i | Identifying | | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | individual | | | twenty- |
| answering | e and | differences and | Recognizing individual | 2 | seventh and |
| questions from | discussi | their impact on | differences | | twenty- |
| the student | on | learning | | | eighth |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | | | |
| answering | e and | | Second exam for the | | |
| questions from | discussi | | second semester | 2 | twenty-ninth |
| the student | on | | | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | Q1 '11 1 1 T 1 1 1 | | | |
| answering | e and | Skills and Habits | | _ | Thirty and |
| questions from | discussi | and How to | Identify skills and habits | 2 | thirty-one |
| the student | on | Acquire Them | | | |
| Asking and | Dialogu | | | | |
| answering | e and | | Understand the meaning of | | Thirty- |
| answeing | | Types of learning | learning types | 2 | second |
| questions from | discussi | | | | |
| questions from the student | discussi on | | learning types | | |

| - Tests (weekly and monthly) |) in addition to each student preparing research |
|------------------------------|--|
| | papers on the lecture topic. |
| | 12. Learning and teaching resources |
| | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| | Main References (Sources) |
| | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name |
|---|
| General Chemistry |
| 2. Course code |
| |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| annual |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 26/1-2025 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| Presence |
| 3. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| 2 theoretical |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: M. Dr. Qaisar Mishaan Abdul-Aymal: Kaiser.m.abd@tu.edu.iq |

| | | | | 8. Co | ourse objectives | |
|---|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| A detailed ty chemistry Knowled the flow | en the basics of nemistry and its each type d study of each pe of analytica and its detailed study dge of learning of interactions owledge of the sm of reactions | | | St | ibject objectives | |
| | | | 9. Teachi | ng and lear | rning strategies | |
| Th | eoretical expl | anation of the | | | Strategy | |
| _ | experiment, practical application, daily exams, monthly exams. | | | | | |
| | | 10. Cour | se Structure | | | |
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Introduction to analytical chemistry and its importance | Analyze, apply, understand | theoretical | First week and second week | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Chemical calculations in titration analysis | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | The third week Week 4 | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Titration Analysis Questions, Examples and Exercises | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week 5 Week 6 | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Law of mass action | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | The seventh week Week 8 | |

| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Common ion effect | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week 9 The tenth week |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Quantitative gravimetric analysis | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week eleven twelfth week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Alkanes-Its sources- Methods of preparation | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | thirteenth week Fourteenth week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Machines-Its sources-Its types- Methods of preparation | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week 15 Week 16 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Alkynes - types- Methods of preparation- Its sources | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Seventeenth week 18th week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Properties of organic compounds and their reaction methods | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | 19th week Week 20 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Alcohols and ethers | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week twenty- one Week twenty- two |

| | 11. Course Evaluation | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, | | | | | |
| such as daily preparation, daily, | oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. | | | | |
| | 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ChemistryOrganic / Mechanism of | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | |

| Organic Chemistry (Morson) | Main References (Sources) |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Translated | |
| A Guide to Mechanism in Organic | |
| Reaction Mechanisms (Bette | |
| Sykes) Translated | |
| Analytical Chemistry (Saeed | |
| Constant) | |
| Analytical Chemistry by Al- | |
| Haidari | |
| | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Cell vitality | |
| 2. Course code: | |
| 102BCB | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| 2024/2024 | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 1/21/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| In-person + online | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Num | ber of units (total) |
| 60 hours / 6 units | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if mo | re than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Dr. Shaza Hazem Shaker | |
| Email:shatha.h.shaker@tu.edu.iq | |
| 8. Course objectives | |
| receiptGeneral idea about the cell-Its components-Cell organelles-Proteins-genetic code-programmed cell death-Diseases affecting cells Preparing a qualified cadre of teaching assistants in the cell's specialization. | Subject objectives |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies | |

| 1- Lecture methodThrough modern | Strategy |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| educational means. | |
| 2- Preparing scientific reports | |
| 3- Field visits to scientific | |
| laboratories | |

10. Course Structure

4- Practical lectures.

| 10. Course St | 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|--|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the | Required | Watches | The week | |
| method | method | unit or topic | learning | | | |
| | | | outcomes | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Discovery of | Understand | 2 | the first | |
| person written | | the cell and | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | microscopes | the lecture | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | General | Understand | 2 | the second | |
| person written | | structure and | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | chemistry of | the lecture | | | |
| | | the cell | | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Eukaryotic | Understand | 2 | the third | |
| person written | | and | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | prokaryotic | the lecture | | | |
| | | organisms | | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Proteins, | Understand | 2 | Fourth | |
| person written | | lipids and | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | carbohydrates | the lecture | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Structure and | Understand | 2 | Fifth | |
| person written | | function of | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | plant and | the lecture | | | |
| | | animal cell | | | | |
| | | wall | | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | plasma | Understand | 2 | Sixth | |
| person written | | membrane | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Methods of | Understand | 2 | Seventh | |
| person written | | passage of | the topic of | | | |
| or oral exam | | materials | the lecture | | | |
| | | through | | | | |
| | | membranes | | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Monthly | Monthly | 2 | The eighth | |
| person written | | exam | exam | | | |
| or oral exam | | | | | | |

| 0.11 | 3.5 | | | | T 1 |
|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------|---|---------------|
| Online or in- | Meet+pdf | endoplasmic | Understand | 2 | Ninth |
| person written | | reticulum | the topic of | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Meet+pdf | bodies status | Understand | 2 | tenth |
| person written | | | the topic of | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Meet+pdf | Colgi | Understand | 2 | eleventh |
| person written | | apparatus | the topic of | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Mitochondria | Understand | 2 | twelfth |
| person written | | | the topic of | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Plastids | Understand | 2 | thirteenth |
| person written | | | the topic of | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | nucleus | Understand | 2 | fourteenth |
| person written | | | the topic of | | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Monthly | Monthly | 2 | fifteenth |
| person written | | exam | exam | | |
| or oral exam | | | | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Chromosomes | Understand | 2 | Sixteenth |
| person written | | | the topic of | - | |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Special | Understand | 2 | seventeenth |
| person written | Tresence | chromosomes | the topic of | - | Seventeentii |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Genetic | Understand | 2 | eighteenth |
| person written | Tresence | system | the topic of | - | cignitection |
| or oral exam | | System | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Gene | Understand | 2 | nineteenth |
| person written | Tresciree | expression | the topic of | _ | iiiieteeiitii |
| or oral exam | | capicssion | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Protein | Understand | 2 | Twenty |
| person written | 1 i eschee | building | the topic of | _ | I Wellty |
| or oral exam | | building | the lecture | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | Monthly | Monthly | 2 | twonty one |
| person written | 1 I CSCHCC | exam | exam | _ | twenty one |
| or oral exam | | CAAIII | CAAIII | | |
| Online or in- | Presence | cell division | Understand | 2 | twont |
| | 1 resence | Cen uivision | | | twenty- |
| person written | | | the topic of | | second |
| or oral exam | Dungaras | avitanle | the lecture | | A |
| Online or in- | Presence | cytoplasm | Understand | 2 | twenty- |
| person written | | division | the topic of | | third |
| or oral exam | | | the lecture | | |

| Online or in- person written or oral exam | Presence | chromosomal alterations | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty fourth |
|---|----------|---|---|---|--------------------|
| Online or in- person written or oral exam | Presence | Radiation effect on genetic material | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty fifth |
| Online or in- person written or oral exam | Presence | Mutation causes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty- sixth |
| Online or in- person written or oral exam | Presence | programmed cell death | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty- seventh |
| Online or in- person written or oral exam | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | twenty- eighth |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Theoretical cell book for the first | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| stage | |
| Theoretical cell book for the first | Main References (Sources) |
| stage | |
| Books and research published in | Recommended supporting books and |
| reputable international journals | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| issued by publishing houses (Al- | |
| Safir - Springer - Wiley) | |
| | |

| Virtual Electronic Library, | Electronic references, websites |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| reliable references from the | |
| Internet | |

| Course Description 1 or in |
|--|
| 1. Course name |
| Plant Anatomy (Practical) |
| 2. Course code |
| 103BPA |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| Academic year 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 12-11-2024 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| My attendance is mandatory |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| Number of hours: 60 hours, number of units: 6 units (4 theoretical units + 2 |
| practical units) |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: M.M. Shahd Bahaa Hassan |
| Email:shahad.b.hassan@tu.edu.iq |

8. Course objectives

- Introducing the student to plant anatomy by studying the internal structure of the plant body through dissecting its various organs and studying their locations.
- Study of the plant cell and knowledge of its living components (nucleus, cytoplasm, and plastids) and non-living components (starch granules, aleurone granules, crystals) and the function of each.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country.
- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at the analytical levels by referring to the latest developments in modern science in the field of plant anatomy.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent personnel in the field of life sciences.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use of electronic visual aids, projectorData show)) To attract students' attention and interact with the lecture.
- 2- Using the discussion method between the teacher and the students.
- 3- Assigning students homework related to the subject.
- 4- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 5- Use of slidesH(Slides) To view samples under a microscope and learn about the internal structure of the plant.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The living contents of the plant cell: cytoplasm, nucleus, plastids of all types, cytoplasmic threads. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 1 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Non-living contents in the plant cell (vacuoles, starch granules of various types | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical | 2-3 |

| | | and shapes, aleurone | | + 2 | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--|-----|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | granules) Crystals of all types and shapes | Understand the topic of the lecture | practical 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 4 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Cell wall (cell plate, middle plate, primary wall, secondary wall, primary click fields) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Clicking in its types (simple vascular, simple branched, braided) - Clicking coupling in its five types | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 6 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Meristematic tissues - their characteristics and how to identify them, their types according to their location in the plant body, their types according to their origin. Theories of the apical meristem of the stem and root, the apical cell theory, the theory of tissue development, the theory of the sheath and the body, the theory of growth of regions. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 7-8 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Permanent tissues - skin - its features Types of skin Types of surrounding skin cells (prederm) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 9 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Stomata types (normal, grassy, sedge, conifers) Stomata patterns (abnormal, heterogeneous, parallel, perpendicular, starshaped) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 10 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Skin tags - Skin tags of various types and shapes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 11 |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Parenchyma tissue - its characteristics, cell shapes, tissue types according to function | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 12 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Collenchyma tissue - its characteristics and types according to the nature of bacterial deposition. Sclerenchyma tissue, its characteristics, sclereids, their types and shapes. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 13-14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Fibers - their different types, shapes, and the nature of their distribution within the plant and its elements | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Wood and its elements, bark and its elements, vascular bundles of various types and shapes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 16-17- 18 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Secretory tissues with their various types and shapes, the spaces between them, and how they are formed, the resinous and oily ducts | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 19 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Internal anatomy of the root - one cotyledon, two cotyledons Internal anatomy of the stem - one cotyledon, two cotyledons | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 20-21 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Normal secondary growth in cotyledons, annual growth rings, spring and autumn wood, annular and diffusely porous, botanical microscopic techniques | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 22-23 |

Monthly exam and reporting = 80%

Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10%

Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Practical book on plant anatomy and | Required textbooks (methodology |
| laboratory preparations | if any) |
| Written by Dr. Falah Mohammed Aziz and | |
| Dr. Taleb Awad Al-Khazraji | |
| | Main References (Sources) |
| | Recommended supporting books |
| | and references (scientific |
| | journals, reports) |
| Reliability of reliable websites | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name |
|--|
| Plant Anatomy (Theoretical) |
| 2. Course code |
| 103BPA |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| Academic year 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 12-11-2024 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| My attendance is mandatory |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |

Number of hours: 60 hours, number of units: 6 units (4 theoretical units + 2 practical units)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Omar Tariq Jawad

Email:omer alqzzawy @tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Introducing the student to plant anatomy by studying the internal structure of the plant body through dissecting its various organs and studying their locations.
- Study of the plant cell and knowledge of its living components (nucleus, cytoplasm, and plastids) and non-living components (starch granules, aleurone granules, crystals) and the function of each.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country.
- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at the analytical levels by referring to the latest developments in modern science in the field of plant anatomy.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent personnel in the field of life sciences.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 6- Use of electronic visual aids, projectorData show)) To attract students' attention and interact with the lecture.
- 7- Using the discussion method between the teacher and the students.
- 8- Assigning students homework related to the subject.
- 9- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 10- Use of slidesH(Slides) To view samples under a microscope and learn about the internal structure of the plant.

10. Course Structure

Strategy

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Introduction to the topic of plant anatomy and definition of the plant body and plant body organs | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 1 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The concept of the plant cell and what is related to the content of the plant cell, the cell wall and the prostate | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 2-3 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Cell wall: A detailed study of the cell wall in terms of composition, the layers that make up the wall, and a study of their chemical composition and physical properties, in addition to a study of the holes that permeate the cell wall and a study of the fine structure of the cell wall. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 4 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Prostate: Study of the living and non-living contents of a plant cell | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Plant tissues: classification of plant tissues: A - Meristematic tissues: A detailed study of | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 6 |

| | | meristematic tissues in | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|-----|
| | | terms of their division, | | | |
| | | general characteristics, | | | |
| | | and cellular structure, in | | | |
| | | addition to studying the | | | |
| | | theories related to | | | |
| | | meristems in the stem and | | | |
| | | root. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | B - Permanent tissues: A | | | |
| performance and exams | | comprehensive and | | | |
| | | detailed study of the | | | |
| | | permanent tissues that | | | |
| | | make up the plant body in | | | |
| | | terms of their division, | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 | 7-8 |
| | | characteristics and | | | |
| | | functions, as follows: | | practical | |
| | | connective tissues, | | | |
| | | epidermis and periphery, | | | |
| | | collenchyma tissue, | | | |
| | | sclerenchyma. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Xylem tissue, phloem | Understand | 2 | |
| performance and exams | | tissue, tissues and | the topic of | theoretical + 2 | 9 |
| | | secretory structures | the lecture | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | The internal structure of | | | |
| performance and exams | | the plant body organs is | | 2 | |
| | | as follows: Study of the | Understand | 2 theoretical | 10 |
| | | internal anatomy of the | the topic of the lecture | + 2 | 10 |
| | | primary and secondary | | practical | |
| | | root. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of the internal | Understand | 2 | |
| performance and exams | | anatomy of the primary | the topic of | theoretical + 2 | 11 |
| | | and secondary leg | the lecture | practical | |
| | | | | | |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of the internal anatomy of the leaf | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 12 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of the internal anatomy of the flower and seed | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 13-14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The internal structure of the plant and its relationship to the environment | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study the effect of the environment on the internal structure of different plants (desert and aquatic plants) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 16-22 |

| | 11. Course Evaluation | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Monthly exam and reporting = 80% | | | |
| | aily short tests (pop-up test) = 10% ecture and daily preparation = 10% | | |
| | Learning and teaching resources | | |
| Theoretical book on plant anatomy | Required textbooks (methodology | | |
| Written by Dr. Falah Mohammed Aziz and | if any) | | |
| Dr. Taleb Awad Al-Khazraji | | | |
| Dr. Falah Mohammed Aziz and Dr. Taleb | Main References (Sources) | | |
| Awad Al-Khazarji | | | |
| Adoption of reliable scientific journals in the | Recommended supporting books | | |
| electronic library | and references (scientific | | |
| | journals, reports) | | |
| Reliability of reliable websites | Electronic references, websites | | |

| 1. Course name// | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| General Biology Theoretical | | | | |
| 2. Course code// | | | | |
| 101BGB | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | | |
| 2024/2024 | | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | | |
| 1/21/2024 | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | | |
| / Presence | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number | of units (total) | | | |
| Number of hours: 60 hours / Number of ur | nits: 6 units | | | |
| 7. Name of the course administrator (if mo | re than one name is mentioned) | | | |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Raghad Muqdad | Mahmoud | | | |
| Email: raghad.ecology@tu.edu.iq | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | |
| identification The student Most important Terminology Scientific And understand Specializations in Neighborhoods Recognition to classification Creatures The snake Identify some systems in plants and animals YKnow the studentforOn FandOhDAll typeMWe are the | Subject objectives | | | |

| beingsTThe neighborhoodAndAnd |
|-------------------------------|
| its role in lifeAnd |

- It isMBe the studentfor MNMcustomAndReproduction in the neighborhoodAnd we areAndplants
- recognizeThe studentOn coordinationthrowNifor beings The snake

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Use device an offer data show To attract attention Students And interaction with The lecture.
- -Use Models And models For samples studied
- visit Laboratories Scientific from before Staff Academic
- Assign students to prepare monthly reports.
- The lecture InteractiveLectures
- Dialogue and discussiondiscussion
- Storm MentalBrainstorming

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluatio n method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Require d learning outcome s | Watche s | The wee k |
|------------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------|-----------|
| Questions and discussio n | Use of projectorsDat a showAnd the blackboard | Historical overview - Definition of biology - Importance of studying it-The scientific method - the relationship between biology and basic | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 1 |

| | | sciences - branches of biology - aspects of life and characteristics of living organisms. | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Taxonomy: Definition, Historical Stages, Fields and Systems | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Classification of living organisms: Systems of classification of living organisms and the modern system of classification of living organisms | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Characteristics of Life - The main method of construction of living matter | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 4 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Scientific nomenclatureTAXONOMYHistor ical overview, scientific binomial nomenclature, its rules, taxonomic ranks, and examples of scientific names for living organisms. | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 5 |
| Questions and discussion | Use of projectorsData show and board | Hormonal coordination in biology Hormonal coordination | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 6 |
| Questions and discussion | Use of projectorsData show and board | Animal Hormones - Definition, Types and Effects | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 7 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Hormones Vegetarianism- Definition | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 8 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Reproduction and growth in living thingsReproduction & Growth | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 9 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Evolution Evolution Theories Evolution pedigreed life Origin of Life | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 10 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData | behavior Neighborhoods Living Organism Behavior behavior Plant Plant Behavior | Understan d the topic | 2 | 11 |

| | show and board | | of the lecture | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|
| Questions and | Use of projectorsData | Immunology: Definition, History, Immune Organs in the | Understan d the topic | 2 | 12 |
| discussion | show and board | Body, and Types of Immunity | of the lecture | | |
| Questions and | Use of projectorsData | Viruses: Definition, History, Nomenclature, and Hypotheses | Understan d the topic | 2 | 13 |
| discussion | show and board | of Their Origin | of the lecture | | |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Photosynthesis | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 14 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of projectorsData show and board | Cellular respiration cell cycle and mitosismeiosis | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 15 |

Oral questions within the lecture and daily preparation = %10 Daily short tests (pop-up tests)=%10 Monthly exam and reporting=80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Biology book | Required textbooks |
|--|---------------------------|
| Prof. Dr. Hussein Ali Al-Saadi // Prof. Dr. Taleb | (methodology if any) |
| Awad Al-Khazarji | |
| Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdel Moneim Daoud // Prof. Dr. | |
| Najm Shlemon Korkis | |
| Basics of Biology // Prof. Dr. Hussein Al-Saadi // Asst. | Main References (Sources) |
| Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdel Moneim | |
| Biology // Stephen Rose | |
| • Life scienceThe year// Biology General Dr. Diaa Saad | |
| Allah | |
| • Basics of General Biology // Asst. Prof. Dr. Rahim An'ad | |
| Khadir | |

| Books And research Published in Magazines Global | Recommended supporting |
|--|----------------------------------|
| | books and references (scientific |
| | journals, reports) |
| Library Virtual.References Sober from The Internet | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name: | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Contemporary Biology (Practical Part) | | | | |
| 2. Course code: | | | | |
| 101BGB | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year : | | | | |
| First and second semesters of the academic year 2024-2024 | | | | |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description: | | | | |
| 21\1\2024 | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance: | | | | |
| Mandatory attendance | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | | | | |
| Number of hours +60, number of units 6 (4 theoretical + 2 practical) | | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Samer Baha Noman Email: Samir.b.nueman@tu.edu.iq | | | | |
| M.M. Rawaa Mohammed Obaid Email: rawamuhammad@ru.edu.iq | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | |

- This course aims to provide the student with comprehensive information about contemporary biology.
- Learn about the light microscope and how to use it with practical experiments
- Teaching the student laboratory methods for examining animal and plant cell models
- Identify the modern types of classification used in classifying living organisms and methods of identifying them from the general shape and vital function performed by the living organism
- Teaching the student modern methods of writing practical laboratory reports and using laboratory equipment, which gives the student the ability to use them after graduation.
- Paying attention to the outputs of the College of Education for Pure Sciences to graduate a generation that can occupy teaching positions in the Ministry of Higher Education and the Ministry of Education.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

5- Lecture methodThrough modern educational methods. Using modern technology by displaying explanatory slides of scientific models in addition to scientific videos, via display screens.

Strategy

- 6- Giving practical lectures based on laboratory equipment
- 7- Preparing scientific reports
- 8- Field visits to scientific laboratories
- 9- Opening the door for scientific discussions for students to increase comprehension and expand understanding using

The lecture InteractiveLectures

Dialogue and discussiondiscussion

Storm MentalBrainstorming

| 10. Course structure: | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | General instructions, laboratory supplies and tools, drawing method | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the first |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Compound microscope and its composition, microscope care and how to use it, cell | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the second |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of plant cell models, cell shapes, cell | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the third |

| | | division, types of | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | divisions and their roles | | | |
| Classusom | Drosones | | | | Formela |
| Classroom performance | Presence | Examine models of | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fourth |
| and exams | | animal and plant cells | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | that illustrate the stages. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Different divisions of | Understand the | 2 | Fifth |
| performance | | tissues. | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | tissues. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | Sixth |
| performance | | | | | |
| and exams | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of different types | Understand the | 2 | Seventh |
| performance | | of animal tissues | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | or animal tissues | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Sections, different animal | Understand the | 2 | The eighth |
| performance | | tissues | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | 1133463 | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Classification of living | Understand the | 2 | Ninth |
| performance | | things | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | uiligs | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study models of revival | Understand the | 2 | tenth |
| performance | | in different kingdoms | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | eleventh |
| performance | | | | | |
| and exams | | | | | |
| | Presence | Learn about invertebrate | Understand the | 2 | twelfth |
| | | anatomy | topic of the lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Dissection of an | Understand the | 2 | thirteenth |
| performance | rieschee | | topic of the lecture | | timecentin |
| and exams | | insect model | topic of the lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | And identify all the insect | Understand the | 2 | fourteenth |
| performance | resence | | topic of the lecture | - | iourteentii |
| and exams | | body systems | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Identify the different | Understand the | 2 | fifteenth |
| performance | | _ | topic of the lecture | _ | |
| and exams | | groups of chordates. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Chordate characteristics | Understand the | 2 | Sixteenth |
| performance | | | topic of the lecture | | |
| and exams | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | seventeenth |
| performance | | , | · | | |
| and exams | | | | | |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Frog anatomy | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | eighteenth |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Learn about the internal organs of the frog | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | nineteenth |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study of plant structure and organs | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Root section study | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-first |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | cross section study of leg | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty- second |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Study a section of the paper | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-third |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Monthly exam | Monthly exam | 2 | twenty fourth |

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student

- 7- Daily preparation and oral questions 10%
- 8- Daily quizzes and a surprise quiz 10%
- 9- Monthly exams and reporting..80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Contemporary Biology Book for the First | Required textbooks (methodology |
| Stage | if any) |
| Basics of Biology // Prof. Dr. Hussein Al- | Main References (Sources) |
| Saadi // Asst. Prof. Dr. Hussein Abdel | |
| Moneim | |
| • Biology // Stephen Rose | |

| • Life scienceThe year// Biology General Dr. | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Diaa Saad Allah | |
| Basics of General Biology // Asst. Prof. Dr. | |
| Rahim An'ad Khadir | |
| Reputable scientific journals issued by | Recommended supporting books |
| publishing houses (Al-Safir and Reports) | and references |
| | (scientific journals, reports) |
| Adoption of solid websites, virtual library | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name// |
|--|
| Biosafety and Security |
| 2. Course code// |
| |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| 2024-2025 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 9/21/2024 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| / My presence |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| Number of hours 24 hours / Number of units 2 units |
| 7. Name of the course administrator (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Dr. Samer Baha Noman |

| | | 8. Course objectives |
|--|---|---|
| identification The student Most important Terminology Scientific And understand Specializations in Biosecurity The importance of individual safety when working inside laboratories Maintaining the safety and security of laboratories from any harm that may occur during work in them Educating students about the dangers of materials in laboratories and the importance of caution when handling them Maintaining buildings and laboratory equipment | | Subject objectives |
| Use device an offer data show | | 9. Teaching and learning strategies Strategy |
| To attract attention Students | • | Shalegy |
| And interaction with The | | |
| lecture. | | |
| -Use Models And models For | • | |
| samples studied | | |
| _ | _ | |
| visit Laboratories Scientific | • | |
| from before Staff Academic | | |
| Assign students to prepare | • | |
| monthly reports. | | |
| The lecture InteractiveLectures | • | |

Dialogue and • discussiondiscussion

Storm MentalBrainstorming •

10.0

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required | Watches | The |
| method | method | topic | learning | | week |
| | | T | outcomes | | |
| Questions | Use o | f Safety Vitality | Understand | 1 | 1 |
| and | projectorsData | | the topic of | _ | _ |
| discussion | showAnd the | | the lecture | | |
| | blackboard | | | | |
| Daily and | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 2 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | Daicty Diology | the topic of | _ | _ |
| , and the second | show and boar | | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use o | f About Historical | Understand | 1 | 3 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | | the topic of | | |
| | show and boar | Safety Vitality | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 4 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | What is it. | the topic of | _ | - |
| , | show and boar | T Dangers Digities | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 5 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | | the topic of | | |
| | show and boar | Factors Biology | the lecture | | |
| Overtions | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 6 |
| Questions and | projectorsDat | ways control on | the topic of | 1 | О |
| discussion | show and boar | TOURS DIGIORY | the lecture | | |
| Questions | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 7 |
| and | projectorsDat | Choice Sultable | the topic of | _ | - |
| discussion | show and boar | 4 TOI WOIKCIS III | the lecture | | |
| D-9 | | Laboratories | | 4 | - 0 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use o projectorsDat | Statement the job | Understand | 1 | 8 |
| monthly tests | show and boar | | the topic of the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 9 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | reductionships | the topic of | _ | |
| | show and boar | Hullalliv | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 10 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | | the topic of | | |
| | show and boar | safety Mentality | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use o | | Understand | 1 | 11 |
| monthly tests | projectorsDat | System Division | the topic of | | 11 |
| monthly tests | show and boar | | the lecture | | |
| | Silett alla boal | <u>- 1</u> | the lecture | I | |

| Questions | Use of | Follow up And | Understand | 1 | 12 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| and | projectorsData | inspection | the topic of | | |
| discussion | show and board | Continuous | the lecture | | |
| 0 | lles of | | 11 | 1 | 12 |
| Questions | Use of | Waste Dangerous | Understand | 1 | 13 |
| and | projectorsData | | the topic of | | |
| discussion | show and board | 1 4 1 | the lecture | 1 | 1.1 |
| Daily and monthly tests | Use of | procedures And | Understand | 1 | 14 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData show and board | methods Trading | the topic of the lecture | | |
| | snow and board | And dealing with | the lecture | | |
| | | Waste Laboratory | | | |
| Daily and | Use of | Goal Security | Understand | 1 | 15 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | Biology | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | Bielegj | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use of | The concerned | Understand | 1 | 16 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | Safely Biology | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | · · | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use of | principles | Understand | 1 | 17 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | laboratory Safety | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | Biology | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use of | Methodology | Understand | 1 | 18 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | administration | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | Risks | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use of | Elements program | Understand | 1 | 19 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | Safety Biology | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | Safety Diology | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use of | Security | Understand | 1 | 20 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | Information | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | Technology | the lecture | | |
| Daily and | Use of | Anti Risks | Understand | 1 | 21 |
| monthly tests | projectorsData | Biology | the topic of | | |
| | show and board | Biology | the lecture | | |

Oral questions within the lecture and daily preparation =%10
Daily short tests (pop-up tests)=%10
Monthly exam and reporting=80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| The Committee University Central For safety And security | Required textbooks |
|--|----------------------|
| Chemist And radiation CBRNAnd the nuclear And prevent Spread | (methodology if any) |
| | |

| 1. Course name | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| | General Chemistry | | |
| | 2. Course code | | |
| | | | |
| | 3. Semester/Year | | |
| | annual | | |
| | 4. Date this description was prepared | | |
| | 26/1-2025 | | |
| | 5. Available forms of attendance | | |
| | Presence | | |
| 3. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | | | |
| | 2 theoretical | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor | r (if more than one name is mentioned) | | |
| Name: M. Dr. Qaisar Mishaa | ın Abdul-Aymal: Kaiser.m.abd@tu.edu.iq | | |
| | 8. Course objectives | | |
| Learn the basics of chemistry and its branches and identify each type A detailed study of each type of analytical chemistry and its detailed study | Subject objectives | | |

| Knowledge of learning | • | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| the flow of interactions | | |
| Knowledge of the | • | |
| mechanism of reactions | | |
| | | 9. Teaching and learning strategies |

Theoretical explanation of the experiment, practical application, daily exams, monthly exams.

Strategy

| | 10. Course Structure | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Introduction to analytical chemistry and its importance | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical | First week and second week | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Chemical calculations in titration analysis | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | The third week Week 4 | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Titration Analysis Questions, Examples and Exercises | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week 5 Week 6 | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Law of mass action | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | The seventh week Week 8 | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Common ion effect | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week 9 The tenth week | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Quantitative gravimetric analysis | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week eleven twelfth week | | |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Alkanes-Its sources- Methods of preparation | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | thirteenth week Fourteenth week | | |

| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Machines-Its sources-Its types-Methods of preparation | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week 15 Week 16 |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Alkynes - types- Methods of preparation- Its sources | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Seventeenth week 18th week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Properties of organic compounds and their reaction methods | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | 19th week Week 20 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Alcohols and ethers | Analyze, apply, understand | 3 practical | Week twenty- one Week twenty- two |

| | 11. Course Evaluation |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| The grade is distributed out of 100 | according to the tasks assigned to the student, |
| such as daily preparation, daily, | oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. |
| | 12. Learning and teaching resources |
| ChemistryOrganic / Mechanism of | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| Organic Reactions | |
| Organic Chemistry (Morson) | Main References (Sources) |
| Translated | |
| A Guide to Mechanism in Organic | |
| Reaction Mechanisms (Bette | |
| Sykes) Translated | |
| Analytical Chemistry (Saeed | |
| Constant) | |

| | Analytical Chemistry by Al- |
|---|-----------------------------|
| | Haidari |
| Recommended supporting books and | |
| references (scientific journals, reports) | |
| Electronic references, websites | |

| 1. Course name | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Vital statistics | Vital statistics | | | | |
| 2. Course code | | | | | |
| BBS220 | | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | | | |
| 2024-2024 | | | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | | | |
| 9/17/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | | | |
| Attendance is mandatory | | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Numb | er of units (total) | | | | |
| 56 hours / six units | | | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if mor | e than one name is mentioned) | | | | |
| Name: M.D. Bashar Fadel Taama En | nail:bashar.f.tuma@st.tu.edu.iq | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1-Helping students understand | Subject objectives | | | | |
| statistics. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

- 2-Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences to improve the educational reality in the country.
- 3-Teach students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest developments in modern science in statistics.
- 4-The program serves the university by providing students with a high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1-The student should be able to prepare practical and theoretical research in statistics.
- 2 He is for knowing special scientific facts with statistics.
- 3 -The student should be able to discover information on his own.

Strategy

4-To learn how to use modern programs and data diagnostic methods.

| 10 | | | $\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{I}}$ | 4 |
|--------|---|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| - 1 () | | Allrea | Struc | tiira |
| ΙV | • | ourse | ou uc | uur |

| Evaluation | | Name of the | Doguired | Watches | The |
|-------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| | Learning | | Required | watches | |
| method | method | unit or topic | learning | | week |
| G1 | - | | outcomes | | |
| Classroom | Presence | the introduction | Understand | 2 | 1 |
| performance | | of vital statistics, | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | their importance | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Statistical | Understand | 2 | 2 |
| performance | | concepts: | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | Variable and its | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | types, data and | | | |
| | | its | | | |
| | | transformations, | | | |
| | | sample – its | | | |
| | | properties and | | | |
| | | the basis for its | | | |
| | | selection | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Society: | Understand | 2 | 3- 4- |
| performance | | Measures of | the topic of | theoretical | 5 |
| and exams | | central tendency, | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | mean, median, | | | |
| | | mode | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Measures of | Understand | 2 | 6-7 |
| performance | | dispersion and | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | variation, | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | absolute | | | |
| | | dispersion | | | |
| | | measures: range, | | | |
| | | mean deviation, | | | |
| | | variance, and | | | |

| | | -1 | | | |
|-------------|----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------|
| | | standard | | | |
| | | deviation, relative | | | |
| | | dispersion | | | |
| | | measures: | | | |
| | | coefficient of | | | |
| | | variation | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Confidence limits | Understand | 2 | 8 |
| performance | | and levels | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Descriptive | Understand | 2 | 9-10 |
| performance | | statistics: | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | displaying and | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | summarizing | | | |
| | | data, frequency | | | |
| | | distributions | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Data tabulation: | Understand | 2 | 11- |
| performance | | number of | the topic of | theoretical | 12 |
| and exams | | classes, class | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | length, class | | | |
| | | boundary | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Data display: | Understand | 2 | 13- |
| performance | | graphic display, | the topic of | theoretical | 14 |
| and exams | | bar chart, | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | histogram, | | | |
| | | frequency | | | |
| | | curves-Tabular | | | |
| | | view, simple | | | |
| | | tables, compound | | | |
| | | tables, complex | | | |
| | | tables | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Probability: | Understand | 2 | 15- |
| performance | | definition, types, | the topic of | theoretical | 16 |
| and exams | | , . .,, p , | the lecture | + 2 practical | |

| | | simple | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------|
| | | probability, | | | |
| | | compound | | | |
| | | probability, | | | |
| | | conditional | | | |
| | | probability | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Probability | Understand | 2 | 17- |
| performance | | Calculation: | the topic of | theoretical | 18 |
| and exams | | Adding | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | probabilities, | | | |
| | | Multiplying | | | |
| | | probabilities | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Normal | Understand | 2 | 19 - |
| performance | | Distribution Curve | the topic of | theoretical | 20 - |
| and exams | | and Probability / | the lecture | + 2 practical | 21 |
| | | Significance | | | |
| | | Tests: Chi- | | | |
| | | Square Test- | | | |
| | | Cases and | | | |
| | | methods of use, | | | |
| | | student test (T)- | | | |
| | | Terms of use, | | | |
| | | smallest moral | | | |
| | | difference | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Experimental | Understand | 2 | 22- |
| performance and exams | | statistics: | the topic of the lecture | theoretical | 23 |
| and exams | | concept and | the lecture | + 2 practical | |
| | | importance, | | | |
| | | control of | | | |
| | | experimental | | | |
| | | factors, control of | | | |
| | | the experiment, | | | |

| | | 1 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | control of | | | |
| | | variables, | | | |
| | | experimental | | | |
| | | design | | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Random block design, full random design, | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 24- 25 |
| | | other designs square because | | | |
| | | you-Fission | | | |
| | | cluster, (general | | | |
| | | concepts) | | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Relationships, definition types: slope-regression coefficient, significance test, correlation- correlation Coefficient / General Applications and Examples. | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 26- 27- 28 |
| | | | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Introduction to Statistics / Dr. | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Khasha Mahmoud Al-Rawi | |
| Biostatistics | Main References (Sources) |
| statistics | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| https://www.alfreed.ph.com | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Course name | |
| Educational Administration | |
| 2. Course code | |
| 223EASE | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| 2024-2024 | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 1/21/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Presence | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number | of units (total) |
| 60 hours Number of units 4 | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more t | han one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Mohammed Ahmed Alawi Emai | l:mohamed.ah.alawei@tu.edu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives | |
| To provide the student with basic information and principles about management. | Subject objectives |

- The student understands the meaning of management.
- The student should become familiar with the concept of classroom management. And employ it in learning
- The student should be familiar with modern trends in management and supervision.
- The student understands the concept of educational supervision objectives. And its types
- The student should learn about the relationship between the school and the community and the means of communication.
- The student should understand the characteristics and features of the educational supervisor and their selection.
- The student should become familiar with the basic concepts and principles related to typesEducational supervision
- To familiarize the student with management theories

9. Teaching and learning strategies active thinking brainstorming Cognitive development ladder 10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watche s | The week |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------|------------|
| Achieveme nt tests | Lecture and discussio n | Management historical development | Educational and psychologic al sciences | 2 | the first |
| = | = | Its concept and definition | = | 2 | the second |
| = | = | Its properties and elements | = | 2 | the third |
| = | = | Its levels and factors | = | 2 | Fourth |
| = | = | prevailing trends in management | = | 2 | Fifth |
| = | = | Centralization Decentralizati on Democratic | = | 2 | Sixth |
| = | = | Management styles | = | 2 | Seventh |
| = | = | Corresponden t or diplomatic democracy | = | 2 | The eighth |
| First- semester exam 1 | = | School administratio n | = | 2 | Ninth |
| = | = | Its goals and patterns | = | 2 | tenth |
| = | = | Her relationships and tasks | = | 2 | eleventh |
| = | = | Its characteristic s | = | 2 | twelfth |
| = | = | School and classroom management | = | 2 | thirteenth |

| = | = | Its role in the educational process | = | 2 | fourteenth |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------|
| = | = | School and Society | = | 2 | fifteenth |
| First- semester exam /2 | = | Communicatio n | = | 2 | Sixteenth |
| = | = | School- community relationship | = | 2 | seventeent h |
| = | = | Parents' Councils | = | 2 | eighteenth |
| = | = | Educational supervision | = | 2 | nineteenth |
| = | = | Meaning of evolution | = | 2 | Twenty |
| = | = | The importance of its philosophy | = | 2 | twenty one |
| = | = | Its goals, tasks, and types | = | 2 | Twenty- second |
| = | = | Modern trends in educational supervision | = | 2 | twenty- third |
| = | = | Founded | = | 2 | Twenty- fourth |
| = | = | His methods | = | 2 | Twenty- fifth |
| = | = | Selection of educational supervisors | = | 2 | Twenty- sixth |
| = | = | Supervisor training | = | 2 | twenty- seventh |
| = | = | The reality of educational | = | 2 | Twenty- eighth |

| | | supervision in Iraq | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| = | = | Educational supervision calendar | = | 2 | twenty- ninth |
| = | = | | = | 2 | thirty |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Educational administration and | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | | | | |
| supervision | | | | | |
| Management and Supervision / | Primary References (Sources) | | | | |
| Management Theories | | | | | |
| Journal of the College of | Recommended supporting books and | | | | |
| Education for Humanities | references (scientific journals, reports) | | | | |
| Various contact sites related to the | Electronic references, websites | | | | |
| specialty | | | | | |

| 1. Course name |
|------------------|
| English language |
| 2. Course code |
| EL111 /EL224 |
| 3. Semester/Year |

Academic year 2024-2024

4. Date this description was prepared

1/21/2024

5. Available forms of attendance

My attendance is mandatory

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours = 36, number of units 2

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: M.M. Mofak Hameed

8. Course objectives

- The course aims to provide students with basic information about the English language.
- Introducing and teaching students the rules and basics of the English language, such as how to write the correct English sentence and arrange it according to its appropriate tense (simple present, continuous, perfect, or simple past, continuous, or perfect in addition to the future tense), and how to use question tools. Wh-question words Auxiliary verbs to create a complete interrogative sentence in terms of form and meaning, as well as prepositions and how to apply them in sentences.in, on, at, and, between etc..)).
- Introducing students to adjectives, nouns, and adverbs and how to differentiate between them by linking them to the Arabic language for the purpose of understanding them more smoothly.
- Motivating students to acquire a new language through the educational methods, activities and means used.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and qualified personnel in the field of life sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Subject objectives

- 6. The prescribed textbooks.
- 7. Using the discussion method and presenting points of view between the teacher and the students inside the classroom.

Strategy

- 8. Assign students to prepare weekly reports.
- 9. Use of the deviceMb3For the purpose of listening to conversations and dialogues and how to pronounce them correctly.
- 10. Assigning students homework related to the subject.

10. Course Structure

| | se su uctur | | - | *** . * | |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|------|
| Evaluat | Learning | Name of the unit or | Requir | Watches | The |
| ion | method | topic | ed | | week |
| method | | • | learnin | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | g | | |
| | | | outco | | |
| | | | mes | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit one: Introductions, how | | 3 | 1-2 |
| Classroom | Using the | to present yourself, the way to | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | answer the question of 'how | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | are you', greetings, and how | topic of | | |
| oral | and | to pronounce 'S' in different | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | ways /S/, /Z/, and /IZ/. | lecture | | |
| | | Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | II A T N. | | 3 | 3 |
| Classroom | Using the | Unit Two: Your world, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | countries, where's he/she | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | from, numbers from 1-30 | topic of | | |
| exams | and | Examples: Educational texts | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Three: all about you, | | 3 | 4 |
| Classroom | Using the | jobs, negatives and questions, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | personal information, Metro | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | 5- the audition and social | topic of | | |
| oral | and | expressions. | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Four: Family and | | 3 | 5 |
| | Using the | friends, possessive's, has/have, | | | |
| | _ | Annie Taylor and My friend | | | |

| Classroom | board, | Antonia (passages), the | Understa | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|------------------|---|---------|
| performa | textbook | alphabet, some sounds. | nd the | | |
| nce and | and | Examples: Educational texts | topic of | | |
| exams | deviceMb3 | prest | the | | |
| CXaiiis | deviceivios | | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Five: The way I live, | lecture | 3 | 6 - 7 |
| Classroom | Using the | sports/food/drinks, Present | Understa | 3 | 0-7 |
| performa | _ | Simple, a/an, languages and | nd the | | |
| nce and | board, textbook | nationalities, numbers and | | | |
| oral | and | prices. | topic of the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | r | lecture | | |
| questions | Attendance: | Unit Six: Every day, the time, | lecture | 3 | 8 |
| Classroom | | present simple/short answers, | Lindorsta | 3 | ٥ |
| Classroom | Using the | adverbs of frequency, words | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | that go together, days of the | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | week. | topic of | | |
| exams | and deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | the | | |
| | | • | lecture | 2 | 0 |
| Classina | Attendance: | Elliot and Lois Maddox | 1 los el a crata | 3 | 9 |
| Classroom | Using the | (passages/reading and questions), rules of adjectives, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | and nouns, the addition of 's' | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and 'es', as well as preposition | topic of | | |
| oral | and | of in / on / at. | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| | | Unit Seven: My Favorites, | | 3 | 10 – 11 |
| Classroom | Attendance: | Question words (what, where, | Understa | | |
| performa | Using the | when, who, why, how many), | nd the | | |
| nce and | board, | pronouns whether subject, | topic of | | |
| exams | textbook | object or possessive. This and | the | | |
| | and | that, adjectives (vocabulary), | lecture | | |
| | deviceMb3 | reading and writing 'A | | | |
| | | postcard from San Francisco.' | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | 10 |
| | Attendance: | Unit Eight: Where I live, | | 3 | 12 |
| Classroom | Using the | rooms and furniture, how to | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | use 'There is – There are', | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | prepositions like 'under, next to, behind, around and | topic of | | |
| oral | and | beside'. | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Reading and vocabulary: | | 3 | 13 |
| Classroom | Using the | "Vancouver Canada – the | Understa | _ | |
| performa | board, | best city in the world" and | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | "My home town". Directions, | topic of | | |
| exams | and | how to find places by using | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | directional phrases such as, | lecture | | |
| | 55116511165 | turn right, go straight on, | | | |
| | | turn left. | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |

| | | TI 'ANT' MO' | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------|----------|---------|
| | Attendance: | Unit Nine: Times past, saying | Understa | 3 | 14 – 15 |
| Classroom | Using the | years, how to differentiate | nd the | | |
| performa | board, | between 'was/were', reading | topic of | | |
| nce and | textbook | and speaking 'Jackson | the | | |
| oral | and | Pollock', explanation of Past | lecture | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Simple tense (affirmative, | | | |
| | | question and negative along | | | |
| | | with short answer). Examples: <mark>Educational texts</mark> | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Ten: We had a great | | 3 | 16 |
| Classussus | | S | l la da sata | 3 | 10 |
| Classroom | Using the | time, regular and irregular verbs, the words of 'have, do, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | go', months of the year, | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | numbers like 'first= 1st, | topic of | | |
| exams | and | , | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | second= 2nd etc', the way to write dates . | lecture | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Attendance: | Examples: Educational texts Sport and leisure, how to use | | 3 | 17 |
| Classraars | | 'go+ing and playing' with | Underste | ٥ | 1/ |
| Classroom | Using the | sports. How to pronounce 'd' | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | as /t/, /d/ and /id/, listening | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and speaking 'Jack and | topic of | | |
| oral | and | Millie's holiday'. | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Elven: I can do that, how | | 3 | 18 |
| Classroom | | to use 'can/ can't' as modal | Understa | 3 | 10 |
| Classroom | Using the | verbs, adverbs and how we | | | |
| performa | board, | differentiate between adverbs | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and adjectives by adding (ly), | topic of | | |
| exams | and | reading and listening 'You | the | | |
| | deviceMb3 | can do more and more on the | lecture | | |
| | | Internet!, its history and | | | |
| | | millions of uses'. | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Twelve: Please and | | 3 | 19 |
| Classroom | Using the | thank you, how to use 'would | Understa | | 13 |
| performa | board, | you like, I'd like' for offers | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | and polite orders, the use of | topic of | | |
| | | 'some and any' for positive/ | the | | |
| oral | and | question/ negative sentences. | | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | Reading and speaking | lecture | | |
| | | 'What's on your plate?'. | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Vocabulary and speaking: In | | 3 | 20 |
| Classroom | Using the | a restaurant – Café Fresco, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | utilizing adjectives + nouns, | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | signs all around (Exit, Sale, | topic of | | |
| | and | Closed, Pull, No smoking), | the | | |
| exams | | opposite verbs. | | | |
| | deviceMb3 | Examples: Educational texts | lecture | | |
| L | <u> </u> | tonicities to a second control to a secon | l | <u>i</u> | L |

| | Attendance: | Unit Thirteen: Here and now, | | 3 | 21-22 |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|---|-------|
| Classroom | Using the | colors and clothes, | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | explanation of Present | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | Continuous (affirmative, | topic of | | |
| oral | and | question, negative), Reading | the | | |
| questions | deviceMb3 | and listening 'The Secret | lecture | | |
| questions | deviceivios | Millionaire-Colin Cameron, | iccture | | |
| | | what's the matter? And for | | | |
| | | what it is used, in addition to | | | |
| | | the opposites. | | | |
| | | Examples: Educational texts | | | |
| | Attendance: | Unit Fourteen: It's time to go! | | 3 | 23 |
| Classroom | Using the | , Future plans "Going to" and | Understa | | |
| performa | board, | its use, reading and listening | nd the | | |
| nce and | textbook | 'Seven countries in seven | topic of | | |
| exams | and device | days', words that go together, | the | | |
| | | social expression, grammar | lecture | | |
| | | revision (present, past, future) | | | |
| | | and vocabulary revision. | | | |

Distribution of the grade out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student Such as daily preparation and oral questions 10%

Daily short tests (pop-up test) 10%

Monthly exam and reporting 80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resourc |
|-----------------------------------|
|-----------------------------------|

| New Headway Beginner Student's Book. | Required |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| | textbooks |
| | (methodology |
| | if any) |
| English Grammar in Use. | Main |
| | References |
| | (Sources) |

| English Grammar in Use for first stage. | Recommende |
|--|--------------|
| English Grammar in Use for third stage. | d supporting |
| | books and |
| | references |
| | (scientific |
| | journals, |
| | reports) |
| https://m.youtube.come/watch%3Fv%3Di1J1vgbzPSc&sa=U&v | Electronic |
| ed= 2ahUKEwi | references, |
| https://learnenglish.britishcouncil.org/grammar/english- | websites |
| grammar-reference/present-simple | |
| https://www.newheadwaybeginnerstudent'sbook | |
| https://fadeibuoni.files.wordpress.com | |

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

602 hours theory/number of units 6

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Prof. Dr. Naglaa Mustafa Mohamed

Email: naglaa.mustafa@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- -1 Students' ability to know the general characteristics of plant classification.
- 2-Advance planning to activate the role of students in the field of student development.
- 3 Students' ability to distinguish and cognitively perceive the phenotypic characteristics of seed plants.
- 4-Introducing students to modern techniques and devices in diagnosing and classifying plants and the mechanism of their preservation.
- 5-The student should be able to identify the foundations of classification and its relationship to other sciences and the ability to distinguish plant families.
- 6-The student should be able to use laboratory equipment.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use electronic means of clarification.
- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.

Strategy

- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

| 10. Course structure | 1 | 0. | Course | Structure |
|----------------------|---|----|--------|-----------|
|----------------------|---|----|--------|-----------|

| | | 10. Course Structure | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Introduction, the definition of taxonomy, its interests and types | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 1 | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | History of taxonomy, its principles, and foundations | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 2 | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Classification bases | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 3 | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Classification systems | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 4 | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Scientific nomenclature and its laws | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 5 | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Vegetative organs, root | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 6 | |

| | | types, | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | | classification | | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Leg types, classification, and mutations | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 7 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Leaves - Types of leaves - Their shapes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 8 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Leaves – Leaf mutations | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 9-10 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Reproductive characteristics (flower) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 11 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Symmetry – Square – Cup | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 12 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | crown | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Stamens | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 14- 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Feminizing devices (pestles) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 16 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The floral equation | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical | 17 |

| | | | | + 2 | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|----|
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | The fruits | Understand | 2 | 18 |
| performance | | | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Seeds | Understand | 2 | 19 |
| performance | | | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Pollen | Understand | 2 | 20 |
| performance | | | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Vaccination | Understand | 2 | 21 |
| performance | | tunes and | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | types and | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | methods | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Grasses - Plant | Understand | 2 | 22 |
| performance | | NA: ama 4: am | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | Migration | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Characteristics | Understand | 2 | 23 |
| performance | | -f | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | of some plant | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | families | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | taxonomic key | Understand | 2 | 24 |
| performance | | _ | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.

| 12. Learning and teaching resour | ces |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Classification of seed plants- | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) |
| Youssef the writer | |
| Classification of flowering plants- | Primary References (Sources) |
| Ali Al-Moussawi | |
| Plant classification and | Recommended supporting books and |
| geographical distribution of wild | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| plants-Iraqi flora | |
| / | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Practical histology / second stage | | | | | |
| 2. Course code | | | | | |
| 218BHI | | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | | | |
| Academic year 2024-2024 | | | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | | | |
| 2024/9/17 | | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | | | |
| Mandatory attendance | | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | | | | | |
| Number of hours =60, number of units (4 theoretical + 2 practical) | | | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | | | |
| Name: M.M. Donia Hesham Taha Email: Donia.Hisham@tu.edu.iq | | | | | |
| Dr. Aseel Younis Khalaf <u>aseel.y@tu.edu.iq</u> | | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | | |
| Help students understand science jobs And the function of cells and tissues in the body. | Subject objectives | | | | |

- Numbers Angels
 Scientific And the
 quality Specialized in
 area sciences life For
 the purpose Ascend In
 reality Educational in
 Country.
- education Students skills Written and spoken on Analytical levels By reference to Latest what Get in touch To him Science Hadith in area science Tissues Animal And methods Diagnose it.
- Support ministry
 Education And the
 ministry education
 High And research
 scientific cadre
 Specialists from Those
 with Efficiency in the
 area of Life Sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1 Performing scientific experiments Using the blackboard, electronic board, and slides.
- 2-Use a projector data show to attract students' attention and interact with the lecture.
- 3-Using models and models of the studied samples and preparing slides of those models.

Strategy

- 4-Visit of scientific laboratories by academic staff
- 5- Applying the topics studied theoretically on a practical level.
- 6-How to employ e-learning
- 7-Use of electronic means of clarification
- 8- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 9Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 10-Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

10. Course Structure

| E -1 -4' | T • | N C | D | XX7 - 4 - 1 | TI. |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of | Required | Watches | The |
| method | method | the unit or | learning | | week |
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Primary | Understand | 2 theoretical + 2 | 1 |
| performance | | weaving | the topic of | practical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | | |
| Performance | Presence | Simple and | to understand | 2theoretical+2practical | 2 |
| Classroom and | | stratified | the topic The | | |
| exams | | epithelium | lecture | | |
| Performance | Presence | glandular | to understand | 2theoretical+2practical | 3 |
| The class And | | epithelium | the topic The | | |
| exams | | | lecture | | |
| Performance | Presence | Weaving | to understand | 2theoretical+2 | 4-5 |
| Classroom and | | Adhesive and | the topic The | practical | |
| exams | | its classification | lecture | | |
| Performance | Presence | Original and | to understand | 2theoretical+2practical | 6-7 |
| Classroom and | | specialized | the topic. The | | |
| exams | | connective | lecture | | |
| | | tissues | | | |
| | | (cartilage, | | | |

| | | bone, lymph, blood-forming tissue) | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|-------|
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Muscle tissue: smooth muscle - skeletal muscle - cardiac muscle | to understand the topic. The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 8 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Nervous tissue: nerve cells and nerve fibers - cerebellum | to understand the topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 9-10 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Organ tissues - circulatory system - capillaries - arteries - veins - heart | to understand the topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 11-12 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Integumentary system: thick and thin skin - hair - nails | to understand the topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 13 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Digestive system: mouth - lip - tongue - teeth | to understand the topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 14 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Digestive tract: esophagus, stomach, fundus and pylorus, appendix, liver, pancreas | to understand the topic The lecture | Two theoretical and 2 practical | 15-16 |
| Performance The class And exams | Presence | Respiratory system: trachea - lung | to understand the topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 17-18 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Urinary system: kidney - ureter | to understand the topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 20-19 |
| Performance Classroom and exams | Presence | Lymphatic organs: lymph nodes - spleen | to understand the topic The lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 21-22 |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.

Questions Oral inside The lecture And preparation Daily=%10

Exams Daily Short(exam sudden)=%10

exam monthly And present Reports=%80

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| science Weaving Gland | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | | |
| G2/D.planets enslaved person The | | | |
| able The chosen one | | | |
| Basic histology (Junqueira, L.C. | Main References (Sources) | | |
| and Cameira. J, (2016). | | | |
| Assiut Veterinary Medicine | Recommended supporting books and | | |
| Journal | references (scientific journals, reports) | | |
| Embryology and Histology | Electronic references, websites | | |
| | | | |
| arabicwww.jarir.com | | | |

| 1. Course name | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| developmental psychology | | | |
| | | | |
| 2. Course code | | | |
| 222DP | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | |
| 2024-2024 | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | |
| 9/17/2024 | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | |
| Mandatory attendance | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of unit | es (total) | | |
| Number of hours=60Hour, number of units 4 | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | |
| the name :M. M. Rawaa Watban Masir | rawaa.w.msear@tu.edu.iq | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | |
| | | | |

| _The student should become familiar with developmental psychology and its fields and interests. | Subject objectives |
|---|--------------------|
| _The student should learn about the meaning of growth through various developmental, physical, and emotional changes. | |
| Reaching growth standards at each stage and the ability to develop curricula for each stage. | |
| _ Detecting the factors affecting the growth process | |
| _ Increased predictability in the field of growth and development | |
| _ Evaluation of the growth process | |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies | |
| Use of electronic means of clarification. | Strategy |
| Using the discussion method in the | |
| lecture between the professor and the | |
| student | |
| Assigning students to do research and reports. | |
| 10. Course Structure | |

| Evaluatio n method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watc hes | The week |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Daily Exam and oral questions | Presence | Introduction to Sciencesame growth | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 1 |
| Daily Exam Oral questions | Presence | How growth occurs and develops | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 2 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Research Methods in Developmenta I Psychology | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 3 |
| and oral questions | Presence | Experimental approach | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 4 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Longitudinal and transverse method | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 5 |
| and oral questions | Presence | Genetics and environment and their effect on growth | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 6-7 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Glands and their effect on growth | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 8 |
| and oral questions | Presence | The most important terms in developmental psychology | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 9-10 |

| Daily Exam | Presence | Childhood | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 11 |
|-----------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------|
| and oral questions | Presence | Childhood growth requirements | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 12 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Adolescence | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 13-14 |
| and oral questions | Presence | Erikson's theory | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 15-16 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | sensory development | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 17 |
| and oral questions | Presence | mental development | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 18 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Memory, intelligence, and perception in childhood | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 19-20 |
| and oral questions | Presence | juvenile delinquency | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 21 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Academic delay | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 22 |

| The grade is distributed out of 100 ac | ecording to the tasks assigned to the student, | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reportsetc. | | | | | |
| Oral questions and participation 10% | | | | | |
| Reports and research 10% | | | | | |
| Monthly exams 80% | | | | | |
| 12. Learning and teaching resource | es | | | | |
| | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) | | | | |
| 1- Childhood and Adolescence, | Primary References (Sources) | | | | |
| Muhammad Salih Abu Jado | | | | | |
| 2-Developmental Psychology, | | | | | |
| Fouad Abu Hatab | | | | | |
| Nothing | Electronic references, websites | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 1. Course name: | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| No poverty practical/Second Stage | |
| 2. Course code: | |
| 217BIN | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| annual2024-2024 | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 1/21/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Mandatory attendance | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of u | nits (total) |
| Number of hours =60Number of units4Theoret | ical+2practical) |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than | one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Ms. Raghad Tais Saeed Email:raghad | l.tays@tu.edu.iq |
| Ms. Zainab Karim Mohammed | |
| Za | ainab.Ka.mohammed@tu.edu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives | |
| 1- EmpowermentStudentsFrom understanding diseases common to humans and animals. 2-To enable students to gain knowledge, understand, and diagnose invertebrates practically. 3. To allow students to gain knowledge. | Subject objectives |
| 3- To allow students to gain knowledge and understanding of invertebrate science. | |

- 4- Introduce students to modern technologies and devices specializing in Invertebrates by parts.
- 5-The student should be able to use laboratory equipment.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- -Perform scientific experiments using the blackboard, electronic board, and slides.
- Use a projector data show to attract students' attention and engage with the lecture.
- -Using models and models of the studied samples and preparing slides of those models.
- -Visit of scientific laboratories by academic staff
- Applying the topics studied theoretically on a practical level.
- -How to employ e-learning

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation | Learnin | Name of the unit or | Required | Watche | The |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------|------|
| method | g | topic | learning | S | week |
| | method | | outcomes | | |
| General | Practical | How to use a microscope, | Understand | 2 | 1 |
| questions and | explanation | examine a sample of | the ideas of | | |
| discussion | of the | pond water | the topic and | | |
| | microscope | P | be able to | | |
| | | | apply them | | |
| | | | with | | |
| | | | examples | | |
| Daily exam | Demo, | kingdomProtistaSeconda | Understand | 4 | 2_3 |
| | lecture on | ry | the ideas of | | |
| | the board, | KingdomProtozoaGenera | the topic and | | |
| | and | l features and | be able to | | |
| | viewing | classification | apply them | | |
| | slides | | with | | |
| | | | examples | | |
| Classroom | Practical | Prepare temporary slides | Understand | | 4-5 |
| performanc | explanation | of a drop of water | the ideas of | | |
| Periormane | | <u>-</u> | the topic and | | |

| e and exams | | observe live primitives, and write notes on them. | be able to apply them with | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------|
| Classroom | Demo, | Animal Kingdom-Sponge | examples Understand | 4 | 6-7 |
| performanc e and | Lecture on the board | Division-General features and classification | the ideas of the topic and be able to | | |
| exams | | | apply them with examples | | |
| Daily exam | Demo | Cnidaria Division General Characteristics and Classification | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | 2 | 8 |
| General questions and discussion | Lecture on the electronic board | Platyhelminthes: General Characteristics and Classification | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 | 9 |
| General questions and discussion | Lecture on the board, presentatio n | DivisionRotiferaGeneral features and classification, one of the species speciesEpiphanus | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 4 | 10_11 |
| Daily discussion and exam | Display the slides on the electronic board and explain them under the microscope | Division of Nematoda, characteristics, general characteristics, and classification. Ascucoi Lumbricoides (WM) CS in males | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 4 | 12_13 |
| General questions and discussion | Demo | Division of annelids, general characteristics, and classification Nereis (external feature, CS Parapodium, anterior end) | Understand the topic with examples | 4 | 14_15 |
| Daily exam | Demo | Chelicerae Division Peripatus | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 16 |

| General | Blackboard | Arthropoda Division, | Understand | 4 | 17_18 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| questions and | lecture and | General Characteristics | the topic of | | |
| discussion | live | and Classification | the lecture | | |
| | specimen | | | | |
| | diagnosis | | | | |
| Classroom | Demo and | Soft Section, General | Understand | 4 | 19_20 |
| performance | view slides | Features and | the topic of | | |
| and exams | | Classification elix, | the lecture | | |
| | | Anodontam Dentalium | | | |
| | | Octopus, Nautilus | | | |
| Classroom | Demo | Echinodermata, general | Understand | 6 | 21_22_2 |
| performance | | characteristics and | the topic of | | 3 |
| and exams | | classification | the lecture | | |
| | | Asterias, Ophiura, | | | |
| | | Cucumaria, Antedon | | | |
| | | Echinus | | | |

Oral questions within the lecture and daily preparation =%10

Daily short tests (surprise test) = %10

Monthly exam and reporting =80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| 8 8 | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Theoretical Invertebrates Book for the | Required textbooks |
| Second Stage_1 | (methodology, if any) |
| Invertebrates Book/Dr. Abdel Aziz | Main References (Sources) |
| Mahmoud, Dr. Mahmoud Abdel Rahman | |
| Barai/Dr. Samir Mohamed Hassan El- | |
| Beltagy/Dr. Mohamed Nazim Shehata | |
| vertebrate Zoology No | Recommended supporting books |
| povertyIatsubsequentIFMurad Baba Murad | and references (scientific |
| .Barnes 2006, | journals, reports) |

- Zoology 2007. Dorn, Robert,
L;Walkerjr
, Warren F.; Barnes, Rober
-Invertebrate Zoology 2007. Ruppert
Edward
E.; Barnes; Robert.

https://www.ammonnews.net/article/786968https://sabq.org/saudia/663jk3sdjq-https://www.twinkl.com/teachingwiki/anwa-alhywanat
https://www.almrsal.com/post/874122

Course Description Form

| Invertebrates Theory |
|---------------------------------------|
| 2. Course code |
| 217BIN |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 1/21/2024 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| Presence |
| |

1. Course name

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Four theoretical + 2 practical Number of units 6

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: M.D. Mazin Fadli Namiq Email:muzayyan.fadhly@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- This course aims to provide the student with basic information about the science of invertebrates
- To enable students to gain knowledge and understanding of diseases common to humans and animals.
- 2- Enabling students to gain knowledge, understand invertebrates, and diagnose them practically.
- 3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of invertebrate science.
- 4- Introducing students to modern techniques and devices related to invertebrate organisms.
- 5- The student must be able to use laboratory equipment.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and qualified personnel in the field of life sciences.

objectives

Subject

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use electronic means of clarification.
- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.

 4Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evalua tion | Learni ng | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning | Watch es | The week |
|-------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| metho | method | | outcomes | | |
| d | | | | | |
| Daily | The | the introduction, Invertebrates concept, | Understand | 2 | 1 |
| questio | lecture | The economic, scientific, and nutritional | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | importance of invertebrates | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | - | | | |
| y exam | Point | | | | |
| + daily | + | | | | |
| homew | Educat | | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| | films | | | | |

| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + Power Point + Educat ional films | Invertebrate damage, The development of taxonomy (the influence of some scientists on its development) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 2 |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + Power Point + Educat ional films | KingdomsVital - Objective reasons for loss of system The two kingdoms are important | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 3 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + Power Point + Educat ional films | About the kingdoms of life, their characteristics, and the position of invertebrates in these kingdoms, Evolutionary relationship between invertebrate groups and theories of their origin, multicellular animals metazoan, Cellular fusion theory syncytial theory, whip colonies colonial flagellate, Multiple origins theory origin | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 4 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + Power Point + Educat ional films | kingdomProtista Kingdom Secondary Elementary, About its discoverer and the terms used for cellular, unicellular Characteristics of prokaryotes – About Elementary Classification, Body and Volume for Elementary - Components Nucleus and cytoplasm of protozoa, membranes, and shells, Motility rods A- Structure of cilia and flagella and the difference in the beating of water | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 5 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + Power Point + Educat ional films | Phantom feet - types movements, Osmoregulation and regulation and the role of contractile vacuoles in simple contractile vacuoles in the sarcolemma and complex contractile vacuoles in some ciliates, Nutrition in primary schools - (autotrophic and dependent nutrition (phagocytic and omnivorous)) Classification of starters based on feeding | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 6 |

| | | 4 1 7 1 1 1 1 | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|-------|
| | | method, Food vacuole - its composition - | | | |
| Delle- | The | digestion within the vacuole - its excretion | IIndoust | 2 | 7 |
| Daily | | Representative models for primary | Understand | | / |
| questio ns + | lecture + | schoolsPhytoflagellates Euglega: The organism's environment / general form and | the topic of the lecture | | |
| | | | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | structure/feeding method and its ability to | | | |
| y exam | Point | change / behavioral reaction of the | | | |
| + daily | + E-l4 | avoidant towards Light, Volvox Colony | | | |
| homew | Educat | Living Model, Colony composition / Colony | | | |
| ork | ional | shape / Cells Somatic and germ cells, | | | |
| | films | Sexual and asexual reproduction in its life | | | |
| Dailer | The | cycle | II. dougton d | 2 | 0 |
| Daily | The | About Parasitic SomitesZooflagellates: | Understand | Z | 8 |
| questio | lecture | Leishmania / Trypanosoma / Giardia, | the topic of the lecture | | |
| ns + | + Power | General appearance of diseases caused by | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | humans And its typesTrichonympha | | | |
| y exam | Point | general form/effect of its complementary | | | |
| + daily | + Educat | living In the digastive treat of termites and | | | |
| homew | | In the digestive tract of termites and | | | |
| ork | ional | cockroaches, in the digestion of cellulose | | | |
| Dailer | films | Duetous and Dalamywa Consuel storestores of | Undougton - | 2 | 0 |
| Daily | The | Proteus and Pelomyxa General structure of each as a model of bare beards | Understand | 2 | 9 |
| questio | lecture | | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + Darwar | Aicella, Difflugia, and Elphidium General | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | structure of each type of crust and how it is | | | |
| y exam | Point + | formed as models of enclosed plates With | | | |
| + daily | | crust | | | |
| homew | Educat ional | | | | |
| ork | | | | | |
| Deily | films | Conoral shape of Managerstis and its life | Understand | 2 | 10 |
| Daily | The | General shape of Monocystis and its life | | <u></u> | 10 |
| questio | lecture | cycle Plasmodium species that infect the | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + Down | human and intensity Malaria caused by | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power Point | Life cycle, Paramecium General form and structure / | | | |
| y exam | | | | | |
| + daily homew | + Educat | Cross-fertilization | | | |
| | Educat ional | | | | |
| ork | films | | | | |
| Deily | The | Animal Kingdom: Allergy Division | Understand | 2 | 11-12 |
| Daily | lecture | (Sponges)Porifera | | 4 | 11-12 |
| questio | + | (Sponges)r ornera | the topic of the lecture | | |
| ns + monthl | + Power | | the lecture | | |
| | | | | | |
| y exam | Point | | | | |
| + daily | + | | | | |

| 13-14 |
|-------|
| |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| 15 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 16 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 17 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 18 |
| 18 |
| 18 |
| 18 |
| 18 |
| 1 |

| homew | Educat | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------|---|----|
| ork | ional | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Cyst wormsAscheiminthes General | Understand | 2 | 19 |
| questio | lecture | Characteristics, DivisionRexifera rotifers | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | General characteristics/appearance | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | External and body structure / Sexual | the recture | | |
| y exam | Point | reproduction and reproduction The virgin, | | | |
| + daily | + | Virgin egg production strategy Overview of | | | |
| homew | Educat | characteristics Ciliary branch of the | | | |
| ork | ional | abdomenGastrotricha Overview of the | | | |
| UIK | films | characteristics of the phylum Khartoum | | | |
| | 1111113 | movingKinorhyncha | | | |
| Daily | The | Nematode phylum nematode general | Understand | 2 | 20 |
| • | lecture | characteristics Exterior appearance of the | the topic of | 2 | 20 |
| questio ns + | + | modelAscuris Body Wall Layers / Digestive | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | System – Nervous System – Excretory | the lecture | | |
| | Point | System – Reproductive System, | | | |
| y exam | + | 1 0 | | | |
| + daily | Educat | Reproduction and Life Cycle, About the | | | |
| homew | | characteristics of the species | | | |
| ork | ional | TrichinellaNematomorpha, About the | | | |
| | films | characteristics of the phylum | | | |
| | | EchinodermataAcanthocephala, About the | | | |
| | | attributes of the internal | | | |
| D '1 | TI | directorateEntoprocta | TT 1 4 1 | 2 | 21 |
| Daily | The | Division of annelids Annelid: Etymology - | Understand | 2 | 21 |
| questio | lecture | Somatic reasoning - Ecology of annelids, | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + Dozzan | General characteristics, Multi-celled | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | typePolychaeta, Distinctive features, and | | | |
| y exam | Point | environment, modelers | | | |
| + daily | + FJ4 | | | | |
| homew | Educat | | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| D '1 | films | T '11 ' 11 ' 11 ' 11 ' 11 ' 11 ' 11 ' 1 | TI 1 4 1 | 2 | 22 |
| Daily | The | Low milk yield category: Distinctive | Understand | 2 | 22 |
| questio | lecture | characteristics and environment of its | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + D | modelLumbricus Terrestris | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | | | | |
| y exam | Point | | | | |
| + daily | + Edward | | | | |
| homew | Educat | | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| D " | films | | TT 1 / T | | 22 |
| Daily | The | Leech class Characteristics and | Understand | 2 | 23 |
| questio | lecture | environment of individuals modelHirudo | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | | the lecture | | |

| monthl | Power | | | | |
|---------|---------|--|--------------|---|-------|
| | Point | | | | |
| y exam | | | | | |
| + daily | + | | | | |
| homew | Educat | | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Chelicerae DivisionOnychophora: | Understand | 2 | 24 |
| questio | lecture | Common characteristics with arthropods - | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | Common characteristics with annelids - | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | Distinctive characteristics - Digestive | | | |
| y exam | Point | system - Circulatory system - Excretory | | | |
| + daily | + | system - Respiration - System Nervous | | | |
| homew | Educat | system - reproductive system | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Arthropoda DivisionArthropoda: General | Understand | 2 | 25 |
| questio | lecture | Characteristics - Arthropod Ecology, | the topic of | _ | 23 |
| ns + | + | Crustacean class - its distinguishing | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | | the lecture | | |
| | | characteristics, Detailed explanation of the | | | |
| y exam | Point | structure and organs of small crustacean | | | |
| + daily | + | daphnia, Types of crustacean larvae | | | |
| homew | Educat | | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Arachnids - Their Distinctive | Understand | 2 | 26 |
| questio | lecture | Characteristics and Habitats Detailed | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | explanation of the external appearance and | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | body areas And its appendages and body | | | |
| y exam | Point | systems of the sexButhus and the genus | | | |
| + daily | + | Argiope | | | |
| homew | Educat | | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Soft SectionMollusca:modelAnodonta | Understand | 2 | 27-28 |
| questio | lecture | Animal Environment – Appearance, The | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | outer shell of the shell - Shell layers - | the lecture | | |
| monthl | Power | Respiration - Excretory system - Digestive | the lecture | | |
| y exam | Point | and nutritional system - Circulatory system | | | |
| + daily | + | - Nervous system - Reproductive and | | | |
| homew | Educat | nutritional system - Circulatory system - | | | |
| ork | ional | | | | |
| UIK | | Nervous system - Reproductive and | | | |
| | films | reproductive system, gender modelHelix – | | | |
| | | Body composition – Digestive system – | | | |
| | | Circulatory system – Excretory system – | | | |
| | | Nervous system – Respiratory system | | | |
| | | Reproduction and reproduction | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.

- Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%
- Daily short tests (pop-up tests) = 10%
- Monthly testing and reporting.= 80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Theoretical Invertebrates Book for the Second Stage_1 | Required textbooks |
|---|------------------------|
| | (methodology, if any) |
| Invertebrates Book/Dr. Abdel Aziz Mahmoud, Dr. | Main References |
| Mahmoud Abdel Rahman Barai/Dr. Samir Mohamed | (Sources) |
| Hassan El-Beltagy/Dr. Mohamed Nazim Shehata | |
| vertebrate Zoology No povertyIatsubsequentIFMurad | Recommended |
| Baba Murad | supporting books and |
| .Barnes 2006, | references (scientific |
| - Zoology 2007. Dorn, Robert, L;Walkerjr | journals, reports) |
| , Warren F.; Barnes, Rober | |
| -Invertebrate Zoology 2007. Ruppert Edward | |
| E.; Barnes; Robert. | |
| | |
| https://www.ammonnews.net/article/786968- | Electronic references, |
| | websites |
| | |

| 1. Course name | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Calculators / Second Stage | | | | | | |
| 2. Course code | 2. Course code | | | | | |
| Bachelor | | | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | | | | |
| 2024/2024 | | | | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | d | | | | | |
| 3/9/2024 | | | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | | | | |
| daily | | | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / No | umber of units (total) | | | | | |
| 60 hours | | | | | | |
| 7. Name of the course administrator | (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | | | |
| the name:M. Yasser Khalaf Hus | sein Email: <u>yasseralhusain@</u> tu.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | | | |
| Teaching the student to use the programMicrosoft Word 2010. Teaching the student to type and understand the most important program instructions. Teaching the student to use the programMicrosoft Power point 2010. Teaching students how to create presentation slides. Teaching and learning strategies | Subject objectives | | | | | |
| 7. Teaching and learning strategies | | | | | | |

| Practical lecture method and | Strategy |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| students applying the program in | |
| the laboratory. | |

| 10. Course Sti | 10. Course Structure | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of | Required | Watches | The week |
| method | method | the unit or | learning | | |
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Program | 2 | the first |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | definition | | |
| exams, | | | Microsoft | | |
| assignments | | | Word | | |
| and reporting | | 3.4. | D. | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Program | 2 | the second |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | interface | | |
| exams, | | | explanation | | |
| assignments | | | Microsoft Word | | |
| and reporting Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | File tab | 2 | the third |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | riie tab | 2 | the third |
| exams, | Tractical | Word | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab: | 2 | Fourth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Clipboard, | | |
| exams, | | | Font | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab: | 2 | Fifth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Paragraph, | | |
| exams, | | | Styles | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | ~ |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab: | 2 | Sixth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Edit | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | Theoretical | Microsoft | Dago Lavart | 2 | Covem4h |
| Daily and monthly | + Practical | Wilcrosoft | Page Layout Tab: | 2 | Seventh |
| exams, | T F Factical | vv oru | Page layout | | |
| assignments | | | and setup | | |
| and reporting | | | group | | |
| and reporting | | | group | | |

| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Page Layout | 2 | The eighth |
|---------------|---------------|--|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Tab: | | |
| exams, | | | Page | | |
| assignments | | | background, | | |
| and reporting | | | paragraph | | |
| | | | and | | |
| | | | arrangement | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Display tab: | 2 | Ninth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Document | | |
| exams, | | | View, Show | | |
| assignments | | | and Window | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | tenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Pages and | | |
| exams, | | | illustrations | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | eleventh |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table Table | | |
| exams, | | | Tools | | |
| assignments | | | 2 0 0 2 0 | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | twelfth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table and | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| exams, | · I I uccicui | ************************************** | table design | | |
| assignments | | | table design | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | thirteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table layout | - | tim teentii |
| exams, | · I ractical | Word | Table layout | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | fourteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Table layout | 4 | Tour teentii |
| exams, | · I I actical | WUIU | 1 abic layout | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | fifteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Illustrations, | <i>L</i> | mittentii |
| exams, | Tractical | wuu | drawings and | | |
| assignments | | | footers | | |
| | | | Toolers | | |
| and reporting | Theoretical | Microsoft | Insert tab: | 2 | Sixteenth |
| Daily and | | Wilcrosoft | | L | Sixteentn |
| monthly | + Practical | vv oru | Text, symbol | | |
| exams, | | | and equation | | |

| assignments | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---|-------------------|
| _ | | | | | |
| and reporting | Theory | M: aw 64 | D of ow | 2 | g g w y g w 4 41 |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | References | 2 | seventeenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | tab: | | |
| exams, | | | Table of | | |
| assignments | | | Contents and | | |
| and reporting | | | Footnotes | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | References | 2 | eighteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | tab: | | |
| exams, | | | References, | | |
| assignments | | | citations and | | |
| and reporting | | | index | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Review tab: | 2 | nineteenth |
| monthly | + Practical | Word | Spell check | | |
| exams, | | | and word | | |
| assignments | | | count | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Run the | 2 | Twenty |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | program and | | ľ |
| exams, | | | explain the | | |
| assignments | | | program | | |
| and reporting | | | interface | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | File tab | 2 | twenty-first |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | components | _ | evvenity in st |
| exams, | · I I ucticui | 1 ower 1 ome | components | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Home tab | 2 | twonty |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | Home tab | 2 | twenty- second |
| | + 1 l'acticai | 1 OWEL 1 OILL | | | Second |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | Theres | M: C4 | Clidada - 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Slideshow tab | 2 | twenty-third |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | FED.1 | 3.60 | ¥7. | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | View tab | 2 | twenty fourth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | |
| exams, | | | | | |
| assignments | | | | | |
| and reporting | | | | | |
| Daily and | Theoretical | Microsoft | Design tab | 2 | twenty fifth |
| monthly | + Practical | Power Point | | | |
| exams, | | | | | |

| assignments and reporting | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Power Point | Insert objects and add animations | 2 | twenty-sixth |
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Power Point | Drawing and editing group | 2 | twenty- seventh |
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Power Point | Illustration and media collection | 2 | twenty-eighth |
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Power Point | Transitions and Preview tab | 2 | twenty-ninth |
| Daily and monthly exams, assignments and reporting | Theoretical + Practical | Microsoft Power Point | Tab movements | 2 | thirty |

Daily exam score:10, Homework and Reports Grade: 15, Monthly Exams

Grade: 25

Final Exam Score:50

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Computer Basics and Office | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|----------------------------|---|
| Applications / Part Two | |
| Microsoft Office Word 2010 | |

| Microsoft Office Power Point | |
|---|---|
| 2010 | |
| Ministry of Higher Education and | |
| Scientific Research 2016 | |
| nothing | Main References (Sources) |
| Explanation of PowerPoint 2010 The book | Recommended supporting books and |
| is in Arabic. A complete explanation of the | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| program with the English interface, with | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| practical exercises on creating | |
| presentations Written by: Eng. Mohamed | |
| Abu Al-Ela | |
| locationYouTubeOn the web | Electronic references, websites |

| .1.Course name |
|--|
| Practical embryology |
| .2.Course code |
| BEM216 |
| .3.Semester/Year |
| First and secondsemesters2024-2024 / |
| .4.Date this description was prepared |
| 2024/17/9 |
| .5.Available forms of attendance |
| Inside the lecture, face-to-face and online for classroom |
| .6.Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |

Number of hours = 60, number of units 6/ (4 theoretical + 2 practical)

.7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

:Name L :Mohammed Khalil Ibrahim Email .muhammed.alkhalil@tu.edu.iq

:Name A.L. :Nahedh Ayad Faris Email .nahedh.a.faris@tu.edu.iq

.8. Course objectives

- This course aims to provide the student with basic information about embryology
- Introducing the student to the stages the embryo goes ,through during its development, such as gamete formation fertilization, cleavage, formation of the three embryonic .layers, and the organization stage
- Study the embryonic formation of the spear as an example ,of the primary chordates and compare it with other embryos such as frog embryos as an example of amphibians and .chicken embryos as an example of birds
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and qualified personnel in the field of life sciences

Subject objectives

.9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Required books
- 2- Scientific articles + websites related to the course vocabulary
- 3- Using modern technology inpresentations using PowerPoint
- 4- Show educational videos + selected illustrations on the board
- 5- Use of models and models + animal specimens + Slides of the stages of embryonic development in vertebrate groups

Strategy

- 6- ,Methods of discussion, dialogue, inference, research ,comparisonand links between science, religion and the , .environment enrich the scientific material
- 7- .Cooperative learning

| .10.Course | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watche s | The week |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Some anatomical expressions in embryology and body levels in vertebrates | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 1 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen And the microscope | ,Gamete formation sperm formation, egg formation | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 3-2 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Types of eggs in spearfish, fish) frogs, reptiles, birds (mammals Plaster models) slides, or pictures are (placed | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 4 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using a ,blackboard a projector screen, and a microscope |) Cleavage inspears, fish, frogs, reptiles, birds, and mammals .(,Plaster models) slides, or pictures are (placed | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 5 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Genetic formation of ,the spore/gametes ,cleavage, morula ,ectoderm gastrulation, cross sections in the spore | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 6 |

| | | embryo showing formation of the tube ,mesoderm formation of the ,notochord formation of the intestine | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------|
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Genetic composition of the spear / early ,embryo, early larva old larva | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 7 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using a ,blackboard a projector screen, and a microscope embryo samples Saved previously | Genetic development of amphibians (frog) ,gametes, cleavage / blastula, early ,gastrulation advanced gastrulation (yolk plug), stages of neural tube) formation ,(nervation process tailbud stage (3 mm ,(brick embryo ,external appearance mm embryo 4 | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 9-8 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen And the microscope embryo samples Saved previously | External ,appearance complete preparation, sagittal midsection, serial cross-sections :cross- section passing through the solar ,discscross-section passing through the ,optic vesiclescross- section passing through the auditory ,vesiclescross- section passing ,through the heart cross-section passing | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 11-10 |

| | | through the midgut and hepatic ,diverticulumcross- section passing ,through the hindgut cross-section passing through the caudate bud | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Metamorphosis in frogs: Based on larvae of lengths of 7 mm, 9 mm, etc., in slides or pictures that .illustrate this process | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 13-12 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Genetic composition / of birds (chicken) ,gametes ,unincubated egg definition of incubator and how to use it, 13-hour-old chicken embryo incubation, 16-hour- old chicken embryo .incubation | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 15-14 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | hour-old chicken-18) (embryo incubated Complete preparation, mid- ,sagittal sectionand serial-wide .sections Transverse section passing through the neural plate and ,notochord Transverse section passing through the ,primitive ganglion Transverse section passing through the ,primitive groove | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 17-16 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the | Chicken embryo, 24) ,hours old :(incubated Complete preparation, mid- | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 19-18 |

| | display screen | sagittal section, serial cross-sections ,cross-section passing through the vertical ,foldcross-section passing through the ,anterior pylorus cross-section passing ,through the somites cross-section passing through the primitive vertebra | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------|
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen | Chicken embryo, 33) hours of incubation)Complete preparation, mid- sagittal section, serial cross sections: Cross section passing through the optic vesicles, Cross section passing through the pharyngeal membrane, Cross section passing ,through the heart Cross section passing through theretro pyloric region of the foregut, Cross section passing through theretro pyloric region of the foregut, Cross section passing through the somite region, Cross section passing through the vascular region | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 21-20 |
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the display screen And the microscope | Chicken embryo, 33) :(h incubation Complete preparation, serial cross sections. Cross section through the cerebrum, Cross section through the optic cups and the first pair of aortic | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 23-22 |

| | embryo samples Saved previously | arches, Cross section through Rathke's sinus and optic crura, Cross section through the oral canal and pharyngeal membrane, Cross section through the auditory sacs bulbous arteriosus and the second pair of aortic arches Cross section through the second pair of pharyngeal sinuses, thyroid gland and ventricle Cross section through the atrium pink crura and genicular cavity Cross section through the umbilical and mesenteric veins and liver, Cross section through the open intestine and amniotic folds, Cross section through the seventeenth pair of somites, Cross section through the zona pellucida Cross section through the caudal .bud | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-------|
| Daily exam and oral questions | Using the whiteboard and the | Chicken embryo, 72) ,hours old :(incubated Complete | Understand the topic of the lecture | 4 | 25-24 |
| | display screen And the microscope | :preparation Extraction of the chicken embryo and examination in the | | | |

| embryo samples Saved | dissection microscope, making glass slides of ,chicken embryos | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| previously | complete preparation of the embryoWhole mount making glass, slides of chicken embryos (paraffin | | |
| | method), (making ,serial transverse longitudinal, or frontal sections) | | |

.11.Course Evaluation

Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10%

Monthly exam and reporting = 80%

| .12.Learning and teaching resources | |
|---|-----------------------|
| ,Practical Embryology Dr. Written by Dr. Kawakib Abdul Qader | Required textbooks |
| Dr. Abdul Hakim Al-Rawi, Dr. Amal Khashab | methodology, if) |
| | (any |
| ¬Medical Embryology Sadler, T. W. (2006) | Primary References |
| | (Sources) |
| ¬Introduction to Embryology Balinsky | Recommended |
| | supporting books |
| | and references |
| | ,scientific journals) |
| | (reports |
| - <u>www.devbio.com</u> | Electronic |
| - http://www.indiana.edu/~anat550/embryo_main/ | references, websites |

- http://www.embryology.ch/genericpages/moduleembryoen.ht ml
- http://www.google.com
- http://sbalubaid.kau.edu.sa/
- http://www.You tube
- www.as7apcool.com/vb/showthread.php?t=63744

1. Course name

with a strong emphasis on practical application)

2. Course code

215BPC

3. Semester/Year

Academic year 2024-2024

4. Date this description was prepared

9/17/2024

5. Available forms of attendance

Mandatory attendance

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours = 60 hours, number of units = 6 units (4 theoretical units + 2 practical units)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Course Supervisor: Raghad Hassan Mahmoud is always available to provide support and guidance. Email:raghad.h.mahmood@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Students' ability to know the general characteristics of plant classification.
- planning to activate the role of students in the field of student development.
- Students' ability to distinguish and cognitively perceive the phenotypic characteristics of seed plants.

Subject objectives

- Introduce students to modern techniques and devices for diagnosing and classifying plants and the mechanisms of their preservation.
- The student should be able to identify the foundations of classification and its relationship to other sciences and the ability to distinguish plant families.
- The student should be able to use laboratory equipment.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1- Use of electronic means of clarification.

Strategy

- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

10. Course Structure

| Evaluatio n method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning | Watch es | The week |
|---|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------|
| ii iiictiiou | inctitu | | outcomes | CS | WEEK |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Roots: their forms and modifications | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practica l | 1 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Legs: shapes and modifications | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica l | 2 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Leaves: parts of the leaf, their arrangement on the stem, simple leaf, compound leaf, blade shapes, blade tip, blade base, blade edge, leaf veining, surface covering | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practica l | 3-4 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Flowering: Parts of the flower, calyx and its modifications, corolla and its modifications, floral quadrature, symmetry, central organ (its shapes and modifications), female organ (its | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica l | 5-6-7 |

| | | shapes and modifications), | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | _ | gametophyte | | | |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Floral systems (inflorescences) | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica | 8-9 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | fruits and seeds | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica | 10-11 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Study of six flower families (students identify them using botanical keys) | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica | 12-13-14 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Floral law and floral projection | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica | 15-16 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presence | Study (35-40) families of monocotyledons, dicotyledons, and gymnosperms, with (3-4) families in one laboratory, according to their availability in the region and their flowering season, with the students diagnosing them based on the keys. Plant (In the last week, students practiced constructing a key for ten of the families they studied during the school year.) Families Suggested: Cruciferae/ Verbenaceae / Amaryllidaceae Euphorbiaceae / Oxolidaceae / Malvaceae Myrtaceae / Scropholariaceae / Leguminasae Geraniaceae / Urticoceade / Ranunculaceae | Understa nd the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practica l | 17-25 |

| | Papaveraceae / Violoceae / Chenopodiaceae | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | | |

11. Course Evaluation Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10% Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10%Monthly exam and reporting = 80% 12. Learning and teaching resources Classification of seed plants-Youssef the Required textbooks writer (methodology, if any) Classification of flowering plants-Ali Al-Primary References (Sources) Moussawi Plant classification and geographical Recommended supporting books and references (scientific distribution of wild plants-Iraqi flora journals, reports...)

Course Description Form

Electronic references, websites

| 1. Course name | |
|----------------|------|
| Biochemis | stry |
| 2. Course c | ode |
| | |
| 3. Semester/Y | ear |
| anr | nual |

| | 4. Date this description was prepared |
|---|---|
| | 21-1-2025 |
| | 5. Available forms of attendance |
| | Presence |
| 6. Number of study | hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| 2 hours of theory + 6 | hours of practical, number of units: 4 |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor | (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Hossam Dao | ud Abdullah Email:hussam83@tu.edu.iq |
| | 8. Course objectives |
| Learn about buffer solutions and their role in biological reactions - the role of the cell. Understand the role, structure and function of the main sources of energy in the body of an organism (carbohydrates, fats and proteins). Understand the role and function of enzymes, hormones, nucleic acids, and vitamins within the body. Understanding the relationship between energy sources | Subject objectives |
| | 9. Teaching and learning strategies |
| Theoretical lectures, practical | Strategy |
| application, electronic lectures, daily | |
| exams, monthly exams. | |
| 10. Course | Structure |

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Important biomolecules and buffer solutions | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | First week Second week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Carbohydrates: Definition, Functions, and Composition | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | The third week Week 4 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | All types of carbohydrates | Analyze, apply, understand | theoretical 6 practical | Week 5 Week 6 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Amino acids - definition, properties, and types | Analyze, apply, understand | theoretical 6 practical | The seventh week Week 8 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Peptides and proteins | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | Week 9 The tenth week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Fats: definition, types and functions | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | Week eleven twelfth week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Enzymes, definition, types, influencing factors, and theories | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | thirteenth week Fourteenth week |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Nucleic acids definition-Its composition- Its function and vital role | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | Week 15 Week 16 |
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Hormones definition- Methods of measuring it - its function - and its discovery | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | Seventeenth week 18th week |

| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Hormones types and their regulatory role | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | 19th week Week 20 |
|-------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Daily and monthly exams | The lecture | Vitamins-Its definition, function, types, and diseases resulting from its deficiency | Analyze, apply, understand | 2 theoretical 6 practical | Week twenty- one Week twenty- two |

| | 11. Course Evaluation | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, | | | | |
| such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc | | | | |
| | 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | |
| Introduction to Biochemistry Dr. | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | |
| Khawla Al-Falih | | | | |
| Principles of Biochemistry by | Main References (Sources) | | | |
| Lenger | | | | |
| Biochemistry journals and books | Recommended supporting books and | | | |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) | | | |
| Google scholar, NCBI, | Electronic references, websites | | | |
| MCQ in Biochemistry, | | | | |
| Lehninger principles of | | | | |
| biochemistry | | | | |
| Harpers illustrated Biochemistry | | | | |

| 1. Course name | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Baath regime crimes / second stage | |

| 2. Course code | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Bachelor | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | |
| 2024/2024 | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | |
| 3/9/2024 | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | |
| daily | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Num | iber of units (total) | | |
| 30 hours 2 | | | |
| 7. Name of the course administrator (in | f more than one name is mentioned) | | |
| | | | |
| the name: M.M. Mukhallad Hamad | Khalaf | | |
| Email: mkhldalwyd380@gmail.com | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | |
| • Introducing students to the history of the defunct Baath Party in Iraq. | Subject objectives | | |
| Knowing the violations that occurred | | | |
| during the rule of the defunct Baath Party. | | | |
| • The student should know the extent of | | | |
| the impact of the wars that took place during the rule of the defunct Baath | | | |
| Party on Iraq, economically and | | | |
| politically. 9. Teaching and learning strategies | | | |
| | | | |
| Lecture style, discussing with | Strategy | | |
| students, and asking and exchanging | | | |
| questions with students | | | |
| 10. Course Structure | | | |

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------|------------|
| nothing | Lectures | A descriptive overview of the political systems in Iraq | Chapter One Violations Rights and Freedoms | 1 | the first |
| discussion | Lectures | Monarchy | | 1 | the second |
| discussion | Lectures | Republican era | | 1 | the third |
| Daily exam | Lectures and discussions | Baathist Republican Era | | 1 | Fourth |
| discussion | Lectures | Violation of intellectual rights and public freedoms | Violations of public rights and freedoms by the Baath regime | 1 | Fifth |
| surprise exam | Lectures | Intellectual property violations | | 1 | Sixth |
| discussion | Lectures and discussions | Violation of public freedoms | | 1 | Seventh |
| discussion | Lectures and discussions | Violation of the right to multi- partyism | | 1 | The eighth |
| Written exam | Written exam | | | 1 | Ninth |
| discussion | Lectures and discussion | Violation of freedom of expression | Violations of social, political, and cultural rights | 1 | tenth |
| discussion | Lectures and discussions | revocation of nationality | Ü | 1 | eleventh |
| discussion | Lectures and discussions | Other social rights | | 1 | twelfth |
| discussion | Workshop | Violation of cultural rights and freedoms | | 1 | thirteenth |

| discussion | Lectures + discussion | First and Second Gulf War | Violation of international law | 1 | fourteenth |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------|
| Written exam | Written exam | International blockade on Iraq due to the invasion of Kuwait | | 1 | fifteenth |
| discussion | Lectures | The impact of the Baath regime's behavior on society | | 1 | Sixteenth |
| Daily exam + discussion | Lectures | Arbitrary arrests, torture of prisoners and executions | | 1 | seventeenth |
| discussion | Lectures + discussion | arbitrary detention of suspects | | 1 | eighteenth |
| | Lectures | Execution of military and civilian personnel | | 1 | nineteenth |
| discussion | Lectures + discussion | separation of powers | Limiting the three powers to the Baath regime | 1 | Twenty |
| discussions | Lectures + brainstorming | Governing powers under the regime | | 1 | twenty-first |
| discussion | Lectures + discussion | Psychological field | Chapter Two | 1 | twenty- second |
| | Discussions + Lecture | Social field | | 1 | twenty- third |
| Daily exam + discussion | Lectures | Religion and State | | 1 | twenty fourth |
| discussion | Lectures | Culture, media, and the militarization of society | | 1 | twenty fifth |
| discussion | Lectures + discussion | The impact of oppression and wars on the | Chapter Three | 1 | twenty- sixth |

| | | environment and | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|------------|
| | | population | | |
| discussion | Lectures + | Use of | 1 | twenty- |
| | discussion | internationally | | seventh |
| | | prohibited | | |
| | | weapons and | | |
| | | environmental | | |
| | | pollution | | |
| discussion | Lectures + | scorched earth | 1 | twenty- |
| | discussion | policy | | eighth |
| discussion | brainstorming | Drying of the | 1 | twenty- |
| | | marshes and | | ninth |
| | | forced | | |
| | | migration | | |
| discussion | Lectures + | Destruction of | 1 | thirty |
| | discussion | agricultural | | |
| | | and animal | | |
| | | environment | | |
| | | and | | |
| | | radioactive | | |
| | | contamination | | |
| discussion | Lectures + | Mass graves | 1 | Thirty-one |
| | discussion | and bombing | | |
| | | of places of | | |
| | | worship | | |
| Monthly | Monthly | | 1 | Thirty- |
| exam | exam | | | second |

Daily exam score:10, Homework and Reports Grade: 15, Monthly Exams

Grade: 25

Final Exam Score:50

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Binder (Crimes of the Baath | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Regime in Iraq) | |
| The curriculum of the crimes of | Primary References (Sources) |
| the defunct Baath Party 2024, | |

| Ministry of Higher Education and | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Scientific Research | |
| nothing | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| Official Arab and foreign | Electronic references, websites |
| websites that talk about the | |
| crimes of the Baath Party in Iraq | |

| 1. Course nar | ne | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| theoretical en | nbryology | | | | | |
| 2. Course cod | le | | | | | |
| 216BEM | | | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Y | ear | | | | | |
| Annual System | n 2024-2024 | | | | | |
| 4. Date this do | escription wa | as prepared | | | | |
| 2/29/2024 | | | | | | |
| 5. Available f | orms of atter | ndance | | | | |
| Attendance is | mandatory | | | | | |
| 6. Number of | study hours | (total) / Num | iber of | units (tota | l) | |
| Number of ho | ours 60 / Nur | nber of units | 6 | | | |
| 7. Name of th | e course sup | ervisor (if mo | ore tha | n one nam | e is mention | 1ed) |
| Name: | Assistant | Professor | Dr. | Rashid | Khamis | Shaaban |
| Email:rashid.k | thamees@tu.e | edu.iq | | | | |
| 8. Course obj | ectives | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- Help students understand embryology and embryonic development in living organisms.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative staff Specializing in the field of life sciences to improve the educational reality in the country
- Teach students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest developments in modern science in the fields of embryology and diagnostic methods.
- students with a high-quality education through exposure to the latest scientific research developments on the theoretical and practical levels.
- Support the Ministry ofbreedingMinistry of Higher Education and Scientific Research With a specialized staff of experts in the field of life sciences

The program served the university by providing

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Lecture or discussion with students by stimulating discussion and exchanging opinions through discussion between the professor and the students and between the students themselves, as well as using modern means of delivery such as Data show and other appropriate educational tools.

Strategy

Subject objectives

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learnin g method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|--|---------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | the introduction: Embryology and theories of genetic formation, fields and the importance of embryology, Gamete formation | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 1-2 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | primordial germ cells, Sexual differentiation, Sperm formation, Sperm transformation, mature sperm, egg formation, Ovulation, Egg casings, | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 3-4 |

| | | Classification of eggs, Sexual cycle mammals | | | |
|--|----------|--|---|---------------------------|-------|
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Fertilization: The phenomenon of discrimination, Fertilizer and antifertilizer, Role of the acrosome Egg reaction and the role of cortical granules, Formation of the fertilization membrane | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 5-6 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Cleft palate: His qualities levels Its types, Tweet Formation, Aroma formation, Formation of the rehab/destiny maps | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 7 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Movements that make up the shape) | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 8 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Growth, Sigmoid growth curve | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 9 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Differentiation - Genetic control of growth and differentiation / Role of hormones In controlling growth and volatility. | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 10 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Genetic composition of the spear: gametes, fertilization cleft, epidermis, gastrula, map The fateful Formation of the beginnings of the organs: Nervous system, | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 11-12 |

| Classroom | Presence | mesoderm,notochord , The intestine, Hatching Genetic composition | Understan | 2 | 13-14 |
|--|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|-------|
| performanc e and exams | | of amphibians (frog) gametes, fertilization cleft, epidermis, gastrula, map Destiny, (caudal bud stage (embryo 3 mm long)) | d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Appearance/Internal structure: Ectoderm and its derivatives, Formation of the nervous system, Formation of sense organs (smell, eye, ear), notochord, Mesoderm and its derivatives, Formation of the circulatory system / Formation of the heart Endoderm and its derivatives | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 15-16 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Formation of the digestive tract / Formation of gill slits (Embryo length 4 mm to hatch Appearance/Internal structure: Nervous system supply, Formation of sense organs, Urinary system composition, vascular system composition, notochord digestive system composition | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 17-18 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence | Gene transfer and induction | Understan d the topic | 2 theoretical | 19 |

| | | | of the | + 2 | |
|--------------|-----------|--|-------------|-------------|-------|
| | | | lecture | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Genetic composition | Understan | 2 | 20-21 |
| performanc | | in birds (chicken) | d the topic | theoretical | |
| e and exams | | gametes, fertilization | of the | + 2 | |
| | | cleft, epidermis, AFor | lecture | practical | |
| | | the return, the map, Fate, stages of | | 1 | |
| | | primitive line | | | |
| | | formation (16-hour- | | | |
| | | old chicken embryo | | | |
| | | incubator) | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | (Genetic changes in | Understan | 2 | 22 |
| performanc | | chicken embryos up to 18 hours of | d the topic | theoretical | |
| e and exams | | to 18 hours of incubation) Primitive | of the | + 2 | |
| | | streak, ectoderm, | lecture | practical | |
| | | mesoderm, endoderm | | | |
| | | (genetic changes | | | |
| | | between 18-24 hours | | | |
| | _ | of incubation) | 4 | _ | 22 |
| Classroom | Presence | neural foldsAnd the | Understan | 2 | 23 |
| performanc | | grooveNervous system, notochord, | d the topic | | |
| e and exams | | blood formationAnd | of the | + 2 | |
| | | the vesselsBlood, | lecture | practical | |
| | | pericardial region, | | | |
| | | intestine, (genetic | | | |
| | | changes In the | | | |
| | | chicken embryo (between 24 and 33 | | | |
| | | hours of incubation) | | | |
| | | external appearance, | | | |
| | | nervous system, sense | | | |
| | | organs, vascular | | | |
| | | system (heart | | | |
| | | formation - blood vessel formation), | | | |
| | | somites, foregut. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | (Genetic changes in | Understan | 2 | 24 |
| performanc | 110001100 | the chicken embryo | d the topic | theoretical | |
| e and exams | | between 33-48 hours | of the | + 2 | |
| J and Chains | | of incubation) | lecture | practical | |
| | | Appearance, nervous | 1001010 | Practical | |
| | | system, sense organs, apparatus Rotation | | | |
| | | apparatus Kotation | | | |

| (External appearance of a 72-hour-old incubated chicken embryo) | |
|---|--|
|---|--|

| 11. Course Evaluation | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Onel avections within the leature | 200/ |
| Oral questions within the lecture | |
| Daily short tests (pop-up test) 10 | |
| Monthly testing and reporting. 7 | 0% |
| 12. Learning and teaching resour | ces |
| | |
| scienceEmbryos/ Dr. Kawakib | Required textbooks (methodology, if any) |
| Abdul Qader Al-MukhtarDr. Amal | |
| Abdui Qauci Ai-Wukiitai Di. Ailiai | |
| Ali Al-Khatib | |
| | |
| Medical Embryology | Main References (Sources) |
| comparative embryology | Recommended supporting books and |
| Comparative emoryology | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Embryologia and Histological | Electronic references, websites |
| arabicwww.jarir.com | |
| | |

| 1. Course name: | |
|---|--|
| theoretical histology | |
| 2. Course code: | |
| 218BHI | |
| 3. Semester/Year: | |
| Academic year 2024-2024 | |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description: | |
| 9/17/2024 | |

5. Available forms of attendance:

My attendance is mandatory.

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total):

Number of hours = 60 hours, number of units = 6 units (4 theoretical units + 2 practical units).

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Qasim Aziz Razouki Email:razooqi.aasim@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Help students understand science jobs, members, cell cells, and tissues existing in the body.
- numbers Angels Scientific And the quality Specialized in area sciences life For the purpose Ascend In reality Educational in Country
- education Students skills Written And the conversation on Levels Analytical By reference to Latest what Get in touch To him Science Hadith in area science Tissues Animal And methods Diagnose
- Support ministry Education And the ministry education High And research Scientific With the staff Specialist from Those with Efficiency in area sciences life.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use electronic means of clarification.
- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

Strategy

| 10. Course Str | ructure | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the | Required | Watches | The |
| method | method | unit or topic | learning | | week |
| | | | outcomes | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Introduction: Part | Understand | 2 | 1 |
| performance | | One: Primary | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | Textures | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Epithelial tissues | Understand | 2 | 2 |
| performance | | (covering and | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | lining): their characteristics and | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | classification | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Glandular | Understand | 2 | 3 |
| performance | 110001100 | epithelial tissues: | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | definition and | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | classification | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Connective tissue: | Understand | 2 | 4-5 |
| performance | 110001100 | characteristics, | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | elements, | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | classification | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Original connective | Understand | 2 | 6-7 |
| performance | | tissues and | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | specialized | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | connective tissues | | practical | |
| | | (cartilage, bone, blood, lymph, | | | |
| | | hematopoietic | | | |
| | | tissue) | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Muscle tissue: | Understand | 2 | 8 |
| performance | | smooth muscle, | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | skeletal muscle, | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | cardiac muscle | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Nervous tissue: | Understand | 2 | 9-10 |
| performance | | nerve cells, types | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | of nerve cells, | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | nervous | | practical | |
| | | mechanisms, glial cells, nerve cord, | | | |
| | | cerebellum | | | |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Section Two: Organ tissues / Circulatory system: capillaries, arteries, veins, heart | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 11- 12 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Integumentary system: skin, hair, nail | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Digestive system: mouth (lip, tongue, teeth), digestive tract (esophagus, stomach, small and large intestine, digestive glands (liver, pancreas)) | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 14- 15- 16 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Respiratory system: trachea, bronchi, lungs | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 17- 18 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Urinary system: kidney, ureter | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 19- 20 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Lymphatic system: (lymph nodes, thymus, spleen) | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 21-22 |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly, and written exams, reports, etc.

- Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%
- Daily short tests (pop-up tests) = 10%
- Monthly testing and reporting.= 80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Histology, Part 1 and Part 2 / Dr. Kawakib | Required textbooks |
| Abdul Qader Al-Mukhtar | (methodology, if any) |
| Basic histology (Junqueira, L. C. and | Primary References (Sources) |
| Cameira. J, (2016). | |
| Assiut Veterinary Medicine Journal | Recommended supporting books |
| | and references (scientific |
| | journals, reports) |
| Embryologia and Histological | Electronic references, websites |
| arabicwww.jarir.com | |

| 1. Course name | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | comparative anatomy | | | |
| | 2. Course code | | | |
| | 326BCA | | | |
| | 3. Semester/Year | | | |
| | Annual 2024-2024 | | | |
| | 4. Date this description was prepared | | | |
| | 17\1\2024 | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | | |
| Mandatory attendance | | | | |
| 6. Number of stud | 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | | | |
| 60hour/Number | of units = 6 (4 theoretical + 2 practical) | | | |
| 7. Name of the course superviso | r (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | |
|] | Name: Prof. Dr. Maysar Abdullah Ahmed | | | |
| | 8. Course objectives | | | |
| Help students understand the practical applications of comparative anatomy. Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the | Subject objectives | | | |

| educational | reality | in the |
|-------------|---------|--------|
| | C | ountry |

- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest findings of modern science in the field of comparative anatomy and its practical applications.
- The program serves the university by providing students with high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically.
- Providing the Ministry of
 Education and the Ministry of
 Higher Education and
 Scientific Research with
 specialized and competent
 personnel in the field of life
 sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Lecture or discussion with students by stimulating discussion and exchanging opinions through discussion between the professor and the students and between the students themselves, as well as using modern means of delivery such as:Data showand other appropriate educational means.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation | Learnin | Name of the unit or | Required | Watches | The |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|
| method | g method | topic | learning outcomes | | wee k |
| Classroom | In- | the | Understan | 2 | 1-2- |
| performanc | person | introduction:Chordate | d the topic | theoretic | 3 |
| e and | and | evolution theories,Law | of the | al | |
| exams | online | of Biogenesis | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | Classification of the | Understan | 2 | 4-5 |
| performanc | e And | Chordata phylum and | d the topic | theoretic | |
| e and exams | electroni c | characteristics of its | of the lecture | al | |
| CAUTIS | , and the second | main groups | recture | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | Protochordates | Understan | 2 | 6-7 |
| performanc | e And | (examples of them) | d the topic | | |
| e and exams | electroni c | Focus on the spear | of the lecture | al | |
| Camis | | ,Comparative study of | iccture | | |
| | | body systems in | | | |
| | | chordates | | | |
| | | Different,Integumentary | | | |
| | | system (skin and its | | | |
| | | derivatives),Skin | | | |
| | | structure and | | | |
| | | components in different | | | |
| | | chordates | | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | Covering device:Skin | Understan | 2 | 8-9 |
| performanc | e And | derivatives (glands, | d the topic | theoretic | |
| e and exams | electroni c | scales, claws, beaks | of the lecture | al | |
| CAMIIS | | (feathers, hooves, nails, | lecture | | |
| | | horns) | | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | musculature:Muscle | Understan | 2 | 10 |
| performanc | e And | origin, muscle types | d the topic | theoretic | |
| e and | electroni | ,Comparison of skeletal | of the | al | |
| exams | С | | lecture | | |

| | | muscles in different | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----|
| | | | | | |
| Cl | D | vertebrae | II J | 2 | 4 - |
| Classroom | Presenc | Digestive system in | Understan | 2 theoretic | 11- |
| performanc e and | e And electroni | different | d the topic of the | theoretic al | 12 |
| exams | C | vertebrates:The | lecture | aı | |
| Chairis | C | digestive tract (mouth, | recture | | |
| | | oral cavity and | | | |
| | | structures) (Attached to | | | |
| | | them, the pharynx, | | | |
| | | esophagus, stomach, | | | |
| | | intestines),digestive | | | |
| | | glands | | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | theGRespiratory | Understan | 2 | 13- |
| performanc | e And | system:Formation of gill | d the topic | theoretic | 14- |
| e and | electroni | pockets and slits, gills, | of the | al | 15 |
| exams | С | bladders,Swimming, | lecture | | |
| | | nasal passages, larynx, | | | |
| | | trachea bronchioles, | | | |
| | | resonance, breathing | | | |
| | | mechanics/Comparative | | | |
| | | anatomy of the | | | |
| | | respiratory system in | | | |
| | | different vertebrates | | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | excretory system:Origin | Understan | 2 | 16- |
| performanc | e And | of the excretory | d the topic | theoretic | 17 |
| e and | electroni | system,Types of | of the | al | - 1 |
| exams | С | kidneys and their | lecture | | |
| | | structures,Comparative | | | |
| | | anatomy of the | | | |
| | | _ | | | |
| | | excretory system in | | | |
| | | different vertebrates | | | |

| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presenc e And electroni c | Reproductive system:Origin of the reproductive system and its relationship to the reproductive system,And its relationship to the excretory system,Primary and secondary sex organs or structures,Male reproductive systemAnd femininity, Comparative anatomy of the male reproductive system in vertebrates/Comparative anatomy of the female reproductive system in different vertebrates | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretic al | 18- 19 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--------|
| | | reproductive system in | | | |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presenc e And electroni c | Circulatory system:Components of the circulatory system, growth, heart, comparative anatomy of the heart in different vertebrates | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretic al | 21-21 |

| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presenc e And electroni c | Arterial system in different vertebrates/aFor venous system Comparative anatomy of the venous system of vertebrates/Lymphatic system | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretic al | 22-23 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------|
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presenc e And electroni c | Skeletal system:Internal skeleton sections,Axial skeleton: A – Skull, comparison of the skull in different vertebrates/Axial skeleton: B- Vertebral column C- The sternum D- The ribs | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretic al | 24 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presenc e And electroni c | Skeletal system:Peripheral structure: A- Shoulder girdle,B- Pelvic girdle Appendicular skeleton: forelimbs,B- Hind limbs | | 2 theoretic al | 25 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presenc e And electroni c | Nervous system:Sections of the nervous system,Central nervous system – brain – spinal cord/Comparison of the brain in different vertebrates,Comparison | | 2 theoretic al | 26 |

| | | of the spinal cord in | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|----|
| | | different vertebrates | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | peripheral nervous | 2 | 27 |
| performanc | e And | system:Spinal | theoretic | |
| e and | electroni | nerves, Cranial nerves | al | |
| exams | С | nerves, oraliar nerves | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | sense | 2 | 28 |
| performanc | e And | organs:Nose,Eye,Ear/ta | theoretic | |
| e and | electroni | ste buds | al | |
| exams | С | ste buus | | |
| Classroom | Presenc | skin receptors/side line | 2 | 29 |
| performanc | e And | | theoretic | |
| e and | electroni | | al | |
| exams | С | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

- Personal Calendar (Short Daily Quizzes)=10% .1
 - Oral questions during the lecture=10% .2
 - Monthly testing and reporting=80% .3

| | 12. Learning and teaching resources |
|-------------------------------|---|
| sciencecomparative anatomy | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| Basics of Science comparative | Main References (Sources) |
| anatomy | |

principlescomparative anatomy
Electronic references, websites

Recommended supporting books and references (scientific journals, reports...)

| Course name: |
|--|
| actical Entomology |
| Course code: |
| OBEN |
| Semester/Year: |
| r the academic year 2024/2024 |
| Date this description was prepared |
| 7/2024 |
| Available forms of attendance |
| y attendance is mandatory |
| Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| mber of hours: 60 hours, Number of units: 2 practical units |
| Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| me: Dr. Ali Hassan Al-Tayef Email: |
| |
| Course objectives |
| |

| Explain t | the importance of in | sects in lifeman. | bject objectives | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| - | - | cture and functions of inse | | |
| dy parts. | - | | | |
| | of insects. | | | |
| Insect da | amage. | | | |
| | InsectsBy human be | eing. | | |
| | for the success of in | _ | | |
| | | dy accessories and what are the | | |
| | nt types of these accesso | | | |
| Teachin | g and learning str | ategies | | |
| The led | cture And use Blad | ckboard And casting | rategy | |
| | e help ofData show | • | | |
| | · | Vith plans And pictures | | |
| | es Educational | p | | |
| Discus | sion Interactive | | | |
| | tion Self | | | |
| | ing, scientific semin | ars. | | |
| | rs Reports | | | |
| | Operation | | | |
| Duties | • | | | |
| | outions And activiti | ion Othor | | |
| _ | | | | |
| | age the student to r | ead modern scientific | | |
| urces. | e Structure | | | |
| | arning method | ame of the unit or | quired learning | he |
| method | ar ming memou | pic | tcomes | c eek |
| incinou | | pic | ittomes | t tek |
| | | | | |
| .11 | a of a sais at a sa Data | roduction to | roduction to | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | tomology(General | tomology(General | |
| nthly ams | bw and required iterials | aracteristics,Importance | aracteristics,Importance and | |
| aiiis | iteriais | d harms) | rms) | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | ect body regions(Head and | ect body regions(Head and | |
| nthly | bw and required | pendages, Types of mouth | pendages, Types of mouth | |
| ams | iterials | rts) | rts) | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | est and its appendages | est and its appendages | |
| nthly | bw and required aterials | | | |
| ams | ici iais | | | |

| ily and onthly ams | e of projectorsData ow and required aterials | domen and its appendages | domen and its appendages | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----|
| ily and | e of projectorsData | ansformationAnd its | ansformationAnd its | |
| onthly ams | bw and required | pes,Larvae and its types | es,Larvae and its types | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | gestive system(Its | gestive system(Its | |
| nthly | pw and required | mponents and parts) | mponents and parts) | |
| ams | iterials | | | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | gestion and excretion | sestion and excretion | |
| onthly | pw and required | | | |
| ams | terials | | | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | spiratory system-Structure | spiratory system-Structure | |
| onthly | pw and required | d function | d function | |
| ams | iterials | | | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | culatory system-Structure | culatory system-Structure and | 11 |
| onthly | bw and required | d function | nction | |
| ams | iterials | | | |
| ĺ | e of nets, insect | ganizing a scientific trip | orming students about | |
| ĺ | ning gear, insect | | thods of catching and | |
| İ | lection bottles and | | lecting insects, how to | |
| ĺ | lection boxes | | eserve them and transport | |
| | | <u> </u> | em to the laboratory. | 4.4 |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | rvous system-Structure | rvous system-Structure and | 14 |
| onthly | bw and required | d function | nction | |
| ams | iterials | and any system Organic of | water autom Oursers of | 16 |
| ily and | e of projectorsData pw and required | cretory system-Organs of pression and their | cretory system-Organs of pression and their functions | 10 |
| onthly ams | iterials | nctions | pression and their functions | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | ale and female | ale and female reproductive | 18 |
| nthly | pw and required | productive system | stem | 10 |
| ams | aterials | productive system | , tem | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | rphological transformation | rphological transformation | 20 |
| nthly | bw and required | procession or an order | The second secon | |
| ams | iterials | | | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | ssification of insect groups | ssification of insect groups | -22 |
| nthly | ow and required | | | |
| ams | iterials | | | |
| ily and | e of projectorsData | riew | riew | |
| nthly | bw and required | | | |
| oriciny | | | | |

the grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, ch as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

. Learning and teaching resources

| Learning and teaching resource. | 3 |
|--|---|
| eneral Entomology (Ibrahim | equired textbooks (methodology if any) |
| addouri Qaddo, et al.) | |
| sics of insect classification | ain References (Sources) |
| adwan Muhammad Tawfiq 2010) | |
| Emirates Journal of Food and | commended supporting books and references |
| Agriculture, EJFA | cientific journals, reports) |
| nisian Journal of Plant Protection, PP: | |
| ectronic library of insects (1-General | ectronic references, websites |
| tomology Yasser Afifi Al-Sayed) | |
| Disease-carrying insects Jalil | |
| ırim Abu Al-Habb 1982 | |
| Radiostopes and radiation in | |
| tomology | |

Course Description Form 1. Course name **Environment and practical pollution** 2. Course code 3. Semester/Year 2024-2024 4. Date this description was prepared 9/17/2024 5. Available forms of attendance Mandatory attendance 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours = 60 hours, number of units (2 practical units). 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Israa Salman Dales Email:israa.salman@tu.edu.iq Name: M.M. Elaf Mohammed Harez Email:elaf.m.harz@tu.edu.iq 8. Course objectives Subject objectives student Introducing the to

• Introducing the student to environmental science and pollution, and Ecosystem components and ecological divisions Methods of measuring and examining the physical, chemical and biological factors of water and soil.

• Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life

sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country.

• Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent cadres in the field of life sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Use of electronic means of clarification.

Conducting practical experiments in the laboratory.

Assigning students to prepare reports.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| 10. Course structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the | Required | Watches | The week |
| method | method | unit or topic | learning | | |
| | | • | outcomes | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Introduction to | Understand the | 2 | 1 |
| and oral | | Ecology | topic of the | | |
| questions | | | lecture | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Methods of | Understand the | 2 | 2 |
| Oral questions | | preparing | topic of the | | |
| | | chemical | lecture | | |
| | | solutions and | | | |
| | | performing | | | |
| | | chemical | | | |
| | | calculations | | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Measure | Understand the | 2 | 3 |
| | | degreesheat | topic of the | | |
| | | Turbidity | lecture | | |
| | | inWater | | | |
| and oral | Presence | Measurement | Understand the | 2 | 4 |
| questions | | of acidity and | topic of the | | |
| | | alkalinity in | lecture | | |
| | | water | | | |

| Daile France | D | M | 11 | 2 | - |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|----------------|---|-------|
| Daily Exam | Presence | Measurement | Understand the | 2 | 5 |
| | | of dissolved | topic of the | | |
| | | oxygen | lecture | | |
| | | concentration | | | |
| | | in water | | | |
| and oral | Presence | Water salinity | Understand the | 2 | 6-7 |
| questions | | measurement | topic of the | | |
| • | | | lecture | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Measurement of | Understand the | 2 | 8 |
| | | chlorides in | topic of the | | |
| | | water | lecture | | |
| and oral | Presence | Measuring the | Understand the | 2 | 9-10 |
| questions | | amount of | topic of the | | |
| • | | sulfates in | lecture | | |
| | | water samples | | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Measurement | Understand the | 2 | 11 |
| Daily Exam | 1 reseriee | of phosphate | topic of the | _ | |
| | | concentration | lecture | | |
| | | | lecture | | |
| | | in water and | | | |
| | | chemical | | | |
| | | detergents | | | |
| and oral | Presence | Scientific trip | Understand the | 2 | 12 |
| questions | | | topic of the | | |
| | | | lecture | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Biological | Understand the | 2 | 13-14 |
| | | contamination | topic of the | | |
| | | testing in water | lecture | | |
| and oral | Presence | Study of algae | Understand the | 2 | 15-16 |
| questions | | as an indicator | topic of the | | |
| | | of organic | lecture | | |
| | | pollution in | | | |
| | | water | | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Soil and | Understand the | 2 | 17 |
| - | | methods of | topic of the | | |
| | | measuring the | lecture | | |
| | | moisture | | | |
| | | content of soil | | | |
| | | samples | | | |
| and oral | Presence | Measurement of | Understand the | 2 | 18 |
| questions | 110001100 | physical | topic of the | _ | -5 |
| 75555513 | | properties of soil | lecture | | |
| Daily Exam | Presence | The effect of | Understand the | 2 | 19-20 |
| Daily Exam | 1 ICSCIICE | soil | topic of the | _ | 15 20 |
| | | | lecture | | |
| | | contamination | iecture | | |
| | | with chemical | | | |
| | | pesticides on | | | |

| | | seed germination | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| and oral questions | Presence | Measurement of concentration of some air pollutants | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 21 |
| Daily Exam | Presence | Examination and estimation of dust content in air in terms of plant pollution | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 22 |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|--|---|
| 1- Aquatic Environment | Main References (Sources) |
| Hussein Ali Al-Saadi 2008 | |
| 2- Practical Environmental | |
| Engineering, written by Suad Abdul | |
| Hassan Abawi and Hassan | |
| Mohammed Suleiman. | |
| 3- Bahram Khader Moloud, and Hussein Ali | |
| Al-Saadi (Environment and Practical | |
| Pollution) | |

| The Science of Environmental Pollution, | Recommended supporting books and |
|---|---|
| Third Edition Frank R. Spellman | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| Nothing | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Theoretical fungi | |
| 2. Course code | |
| BMT 327 | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| 2024-2024 | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 3/9/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Presence | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | |
| 2 theoretical + 2 practical Number of units 6 | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) | |
| Name: Prof. Dr. Milad Adnan Mazhar Email:miladadnan@ | tu.edu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives | |
| Introducing the student to fungi in terms of general characteristics, morphological and anatomical structure. Knowing the methods of nutrition and reproduction in fungi The student learns about the most important components and basic elements that make up the nutritional media in which it grows and the method of preparing these media. Explains to the student the methods of isolating, culturing and diagnosing fungi. The student is shown the most important features and characteristics of the different fungal groups. Methods of classifying fungi and studying the characteristics and properties of each species and genus Diagnosis of pathogenic fungal species under the microscope and observation of the shape, spores, etc. | Subject objectives |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies | |
| 1- Use electronic means of clarification. | Strategy |

- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

| 10 | $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ | CI I | |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| IU. | Course | Structure | |

| | se Structi | | - | | an r |
|---------|------------|--|--------------|-------|------|
| Evalua | Learni | Name of the unit or topic | Required | Watch | The |
| tion | ng | | learning | es | week |
| metho | method | | outcomes | | |
| d | _ | | | | |
| Daily | The | Introduction to fungi, general | Understand | 2 | 1-2 |
| questio | lecture | characteristics, body structure / methods of | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | nutrition and growth in fungi, presence, | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | methods of reproduction / environmental | | | |
| y exam | oint | relationships of fungi, importance of fungi / | | | |
| + daily | + | classification of fungi and the principles | | | |
| homew | Educati | followed in classification, then study, | | | |
| ork | onal | divisions of fungi in terms of general | | | |
| | films | characteristics and study, important classes | | | |
| D - " | T I | and important ranks | 11 | 2 | |
| Daily | The | Department of Jelly FungiDivision | Understand | 2 | 3-4 |
| questio | lecture | MyxomycotaGeneral features, study of its classes, ranks and families, section of | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | gelatinous fungiMyxomycotaGive examples | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | of these fungi and study their | | | |
| y exam | oint | characteristics, life cycles and importance. | | | |
| + daily | + | characteristics, me cycles and importance. | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | True Fungi DepartmentDivision: | Understand | 2 | 5-6 |
| questio | lecture | EumycotaStudy the features of this section, | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | then classify it into important sections, | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | including:Sub-division: | | | |
| y exam | oint | MastigomycotinaAnd the important classes | | | |
| + daily | + | that follow it, including the class of | | | |
| homew | Educati | chytridiomycota.Class: chytridiomycetes | | | |
| ork | onal | The most important ranks and families of | | | |
| | films | this class, their economic and | | | |
| | | environmental importance, and an example | | | |
| | | of the important mushrooms of this class. | | | |
| | | eg Synchytrium endobioticum | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | Study of its life cycle, true fungi Division | | | |
| | | Eumycota Sub-division: Mastigomycotina | | | |
| | | Oomycetes rowClass: Oomycetes | | | |
| | | Oumycetes rowciass: Comycetes | | | |

| | | Study its features and classify it into important ranks and families. Saproclineal ranks Order: Saprolegnia Study its life cycle and its importance eg Achlya, Aphanomyces, Dictyuchus | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|-------|
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Oomycetes row Class: Oomcetes Order: Peronosporales Study its features and give an example.Family: Pythiaceae On it with studying its life cycleeg Pythium Phytophthora | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 7-8 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Oomycetes row Class: Oomycetes Order: Peronosporales Study its features and give an example of it, along with studying its life cycle. Family:Peronosporaceae eg Plasmopara viticola Study its features and give an exampleFamily: Peronosporaceae On it with studying its life cycleeg Albugo candida | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 9-10 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | True Fungi DivisionDivision EumycotaUnder section zygotic fungisubdivision: Zygomycotina Describe the zygotic fungi. Class: | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 11-12 |

| | 1 | T | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------|
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | True Fungi Division Division Eumycota Cyst Mycology Department Sub-division: Ascomycotina , Study its features and classify it into classes, ranks, and important families, giving an example of it and studying it. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 13-14 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Study its features Class: Discomycetes Study its features Order: Pieces , eg Peziza Study its features Order: Helotiales Study its features eg Sclerotinia Fructigena | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 15-16 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Class: Discomycetes Study its features Order: Tuberales Study its life cycleeg Tuber melanosporum Study its features order: Phacidiales Study its life cycleeg Rhytisma acerinum Study its features Class: Loculoascomycetes Study its features order: Pleosporales eg Venturia inequalis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 17-18 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | True Fungi DivisionDivision: Eumycota , under the section of bezier fungiSub- division: Basidiomycotina Study its features and classify it into important classes, ranks and families. Study its featuresClass: Teliomycetes Study its featuresorder: Uredinales (rust fungi) Study its life cycle eg Puccinia graminis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 19-20 |
| Daily questio ns + | The lecture + | Class: TeliomycetesStudy its features order: Uredinales (rust fungi) Study its life cycle eg Puccinia graminis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 21-22 |

| monthl | PowerP | Class: Teliomycetes | | | |
|---------|--------------|--|--------------|---|-------|
| y exam | oint | Study its featuresOrder: Ustilaginales (sust | | | |
| + daily | + | fungi) | | | |
| homew | Educati | 9, | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Under the section of bezier fungi Sub- | Understand | 2 | 23-24 |
| questio | lecture | division: Basidiomycotina Study its | the topic of | _ | 23-24 |
| ns + | + | featuresClass: Hymenomycetes | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | Study its features Class: | the lecture | | |
| | oint | Hymenomycetes Study its features and | | | |
| y exam | | importanceOrder: Agaricales | | | |
| + daily | + Educati | 1 | | | |
| homew | | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| - · | films | 7E 15 * | | | |
| Daily | - 1 | True Fungi DivisionDivision: | Understand | 2 | 25-26 |
| questio | The | Eumycota | the topic of | | |
| ns + | lecture | Under the section of | the lecture | | |
| monthl | + | imperfect fungi sub- | | | |
| y exam | PowerP | division: Deuteromycotina | | | |
| + daily | oint | Study its features, importance and | | | |
| homew | + | classification into important classes and | | | |
| ork | Educati | ranks | | | |
| | onal | - | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Under the section of imperfect fungi | Understand | 2 | 27 |
| questio | lecture | Sub-division: DeuteromycotinaStudy | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | its featuresclass: Hyphomycetes | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | Order: Moniliales | | | |
| y exam | oint | egAlternsris Fusarium | | | |
| + daily | + | | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Habitat relationships of stomatid | Understand | 2 | 28 |
| questio | lecture | fungi: study of their characteristics | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | and importanceeg Lichens root- | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | fungiMycorrhiza | | | |
| y exam | oint | Study its features and importance | | | |
| + daily | + | | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |

| | | | | 1 | |
|---|--|---|---|---|-----|
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Introduction to fungi, general characteristics, body structure / methods of nutrition and growth in fungi, presence, methods of reproduction / environmental relationships of fungi, importance of fungi / classification of fungi and the principles followed in classification, then study, divisions of fungi in terms of general characteristics and study, important classes and important ranks | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 1-2 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Department of Jelly FungiDivision MyxomycotaGeneral features, study of its classes, ranks and families, section of gelatinous fungiMyxomycotaGive examples of these fungi and study their characteristics, life cycles and importance. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 3-4 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | True Fungi DepartmentDivision: EumycotaStudy the features of this section, then classify it into important sections, including:Sub-division: MastigomycotinaAnd the important classes that follow it, including the class of chytridiomycota.Class: chytridiomycetes The most important ranks and families of this class, their economic and environmental importance, and an example of the important mushrooms of this class. eg Synchytrium endobioticum Study of its life cycle, true fungi Division Eumycota Sub-division: Mastigomycotina Oomycetes rowClass: Oomycetes Study its features and classify it into important ranks and families. Saproclineal ranks Order: Saprolegnia Study its life cycle and its importance eg Achlya, Aphanomyces, Dictyuchus | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 5-6 |

| Daily | The | Oomycetes row Class: Oomcetes | Understand | 2 | 7-8 |
|---------|---------|--|--------------|---|-------|
| questio | lecture | Order: Peronosporales | the topic of | _ | 7 0 |
| ns + | + | Study its features and give an | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | example.Family: Pythiaceae | | | |
| y exam | oint | On it with studying its life cycleeg Pythium | | | |
| + daily | + | Phytophthora | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| OIK | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Oomycetes row Class: Oomycetes | Understand | 2 | 0.10 |
| Daily | | Order: Peronosporales | | 2 | 9-10 |
| questio | lecture | Study its features and give an example of it, | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | along with studying its life cycle. | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | Family:Peronosporaceae | | | |
| y exam | oint | eg Plasmopara viticola | | | |
| + daily | + | Study its features and give an | | | |
| homew | Educati | exampleFamily: Peronosporaceae | | | |
| ork | onal | On it with studying its life cycleeg Albugo | | | |
| | films | candida | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Daily | The | True Fungi DivisionDivision | Understand | 2 | 11-12 |
| questio | lecture | EumycotaUnder section zygotic | the topic of | _ | 11 12 |
| ns + | + | fungisubdivision: Zygomycotina | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | Describe the zygotic fungi. Class: | | | |
| y exam | oint | Zygomycotina | | | |
| + daily | + | Study its features and classify it into | | | |
| homew | Educati | important ranks and families. | | | |
| ork | onal | Study its features and give an | | | |
| OIK | films | exampleOrder: Mucorales | | | |
| | 1111113 | On it with studying its life cycle eg | | | |
| | | Rhizopus, Mucor Study its features | | | |
| | | and give Order: Entomophthorales | | | |
| | | An example of it with a study of its life | | | |
| | | cycle | | | |
| | | eg Entomophthora muscae | | | |
| Daily | The | True Fungi Division Division Eumycota | Understand | 2 | 13-14 |
| questio | lecture | Cyst Mycology Department | the topic of | | |
| ns + | + | Sub-division: Ascomycotina, Study its | the lecture | | |
| monthl | PowerP | features and classify it into classes, ranks, | | | |
| y exam | oint | and important families, giving an example of it and studying it. | | | |
| + daily | + | of it and studying it. | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |

| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Study its features Class: Discomycetes Study its features Order: Pieces , eg Peziza Study its features Order: Helotiales Study its features eg Sclerotinia Fructigena | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 15-16 |
|---|--|---|---|---|-------|
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Class: Discomycetes Study its features Order: Tuberales Study its life cycleeg Tuber melanosporum Study its features order: Phacidiales Study its life cycleeg Rhytisma acerinum Study its features Class: Loculoascomycetes Study its features order: Pleosporales eg Venturia inequalis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 17-18 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | True Fungi DivisionDivision: Eumycota , under the section of bezier fungiSub- division: Basidiomycotina Study its features and classify it into important classes, ranks and families. Study its featuresClass: Teliomycetes Study its featuresorder: Uredinales (rust fungi) Study its life cycle eg Puccinia graminis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 19-20 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Class: TeliomycetesStudy its features order: Uredinales (rust fungi) Study its life cycle eg Puccinia graminis Class: Teliomycetes Study its featuresOrder: Ustilaginales (sust fungi) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 21-22 |
| Daily questio ns + | The lecture + | Under the section of bezier fungi Sub- division: Basidiomycotina Study its featuresClass: Hymenomycetes Study its features Class: | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 23-24 |

| monthl y exam + daily homew ork | PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Hymenomycetes Study its features and importanceOrder: Agaricales | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | True Fungi DivisionDivision: Eumycota Under the section of imperfect fungi sub- division: Deuteromycotina Study its features, importance and classification into important classes and ranks | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 25-26 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Under the section of imperfect fungi Sub-division: DeuteromycotinaStudy its featuresclass:Hyphomycetes Order: Moniliales egAlternsris Fusarium | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 27 |
| Daily questio ns + monthl y exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Habitat relationships of stomatid fungi: study of their characteristics and importanceeg Lichens root-fungiMycorrhiza Study its features and importance | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 28 |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

• Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

| Daily short tests (examSurprise) = 10% Monthly exam and submissionReports . = 80% | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | | | | |
| mycology | Required textbooks | | | | | | |
| Written by: Prof. Dr. Abdul Redha Taha Sarhan, First | (methodology if any) | | | | | | |
| Edition. Baghdad 2012 | | | | | | | |
| mycology | | | | | | | |
| Written by: Prof. Dr. Hadi Alwan Mohammed Al-Saedi | | | | | | | |
| Fundamentals of Mycology | Main References (Sources) | | | | | | |
| Written by: Abdullah bin Nasser Mohammed, 1998 | | | | | | | |
| Mycal principles | Recommended supporting | | | | | | |
| Written by: Abdul Aziz Majeed Nakhilan, 2009 | books and references | | | | | | |
| | (scientific journals, reports) | | | | | | |
| https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4418965/ | Electronic references, | | | | | | |
| | websites | | | | | | |

| 1. Course name |
|--|
| Practical plant groups |
| 2. Course code |
| 329BAL |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared: |
| 9/17/2024 |

5. Available forms of attendance

My attendance is mandatory

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

60

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: M.D. Iman Nazhan Mahdi

M.M Shahd Tariq Khalaf Email: eman.nazhan@tu.edu.iq

shahadtareq@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

• Learn about the most important types of algae, archaea, and gymnosperms.

Subject objectives

- Study the basis of classifying algae into different groups
- Introducing the student to the life cycles of different algae as well as their environments.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1- Use electronic means of clarification

2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.

- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Students' costs of assignments related to the scientific subject

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or | Required learning | Watches | The week |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Definition of | Understand the | 2 | 1 |
| performance | | algae and its | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | forms with | lecture | | |
| | | examples | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Definition of | Understand the | 2 | 2 |
| performance | | algae and its | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | forms with | lecture | | |
| | | examples | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Definition of | Understand the | 2 | 3 |
| performance | | algae and its | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | forms with | lecture | | |
| | | examples | | | |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Plastid shapes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 4 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|----|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | General lab, examining live specimens brought in by students to review algae shapes | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Blue-green algae division | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 6 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Blue-green algae division | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 7 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Green algae division | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 8 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Green algae division | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 9 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Green algae division | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 10 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Karite algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 11 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Yellow green algae, golden yellow algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 12 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Yellow green algae, golden yellow algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | brown algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | brown algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Euglena algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 16 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Red algae | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | 17 |

| Classroom | Presence | Live specimen | Understand the | 2 | 18 |
|-------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---|----|
| performance | | examination | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Mosses | Understand the | 2 | 19 |
| performance | | | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Examples of | Understand the | 2 | 20 |
| performance | | thallus | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | structure | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | horny lichens | Understand the | 2 | 21 |
| performance | | | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | horny lichens | Understand the | 2 | 22 |
| performance | | | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Ferns | Understand the | 2 | 23 |
| performance | | | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Ferns | Understand the | 2 | 24 |
| performance | | | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | The dung | Understand the | 2 | 25 |
| performance | | beetles | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |
| Classroom | Presence | The dung | Understand the | 2 | 26 |
| performance | | beetles | topic of the | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources Algae and Archaeonids Hussein Required textbooks (methodology if any)

| Algae and Archaeonids. Hussein | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Ali Al-Saadi and Nidal Idris | |
| Suleiman | |
| | Main References (Sources) |
| | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |

| Book of Archaiconia by Dr. | Electronic references, websites |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Ahmed Al-Atabi | |

| 1. Course name My fungi 2. Course code 327BMY 3. Semester/Year Academic year2024/2024 4. Date this description was prepared 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | • | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| 2. Course code 327BMY 3. Semester/Year Academic year2024/2024 4. Date this description was prepared 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 1. Course name | |
| 3. Semester/Year Academic year2024/2024 4. Date this description was prepared 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | My fungi | |
| 3. Semester/Year Academic year2024/2024 4. Date this description was prepared 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 2. Course code | |
| Academic year2024/2024 4. Date this description was prepared 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 327BMY | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 3. Semester/Year | |
| 2024/9/17 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | Academic year2024/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| Attendance is mandatory 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 2024/9/17 | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4My theory +2practical) 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | Attendance is mandatory | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of unit | s (total) |
| Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | Number of hours=60Hour / Number of units =6(4) | My theory +2practical) |
| M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one | e name is mentioned) |
| | Name: M.M. Lama Safi Abdul Ghanem Email: | luma.s.abd@tu.edu.iq |
| nour a mahmoud@tu edu ig | M.M Nour Adnan Mahmoud | |
| ilour.a.mammoud@tu.cuu.tq | nour.a.mahmoud@tu.edu.iq | |
| Mr. Black Hamad Neda <u>aswad.h.nada@tu.edu.iq</u> | Mr. Black Hamad Neda | aswad.h.nada@tu.edu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives: | 8. Course objectives: | |

- Introducing the student to fungi in terms of general characteristics, morphological and anatomical structure.
- Knowing the methods of nutrition and reproduction in fungi
- The student learns about the most important components and basic elements that make up the nutritional media in which it grows and the method of preparing these media.
- Explains to the student the methods of isolating, culturing and diagnosing fungi.
- The student is shown the most important features and characteristics of the different fungal groups.
- Methods of classifying fungi and studying the characteristics and properties of each species and genus
- Diagnosis of pathogenic fungal species under the microscope and observation of the shape, spores, etc.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1- Curriculum approved by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Strategy

- 2- Modern scientific theses and dissertations and scientific research
- 3- Various teaching methods including discussion, questions and answers, inference, presentation, etc.
- 4- The scientific part in preparing culture media and methods of isolating fungi from their locations
- 5- Display information byPPTThe screen and the blackboard, as well as the models and objects infected with fungi (such as bread, fruits, tree leaves, etc.)
- 6- Scientific trips to places where fungi are found, such as rivers, public parks, and mushroom fields.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|-------|------|--|--|
| Evaluation | Learnin | Name of the unit or topic | Requir | Watch | The | | |
| method | g | - | ed | es | week | | |
| | mothod | | learnin | | ., | | |

| | | | g outcom | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Classroom performance and daily practical exam on how to prepare and sterilize media manually | Presence | 1- Devices and tools used in the fungi laboratory (identification and how to use them) 2- Nutritional media 3- Preparation of potato dextrose agar medium (PDA) 4- Sterilization methods (chemical and physical) | Underst and the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practical | 1 |
| Classroom performance and practical exam for the method of taking a sample from the source | In-person + field | -Isolation of fungi from their various sources: air, soil, or infected plant tissue. Soil insulation The method of dilutionDilution method Direct methodDirect method | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 2 |
| Classroom performance and practical test of examination method | Presence | Study and examination of types of spores, hyphae and physical structures in fungi Study and examination of fungal species in fungal farms that were isolated in the previous laboratory | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | w |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | - Classification of fungi - Department of Jelly Fungi Division: Myxomycota -Ex: Arcyria -Ex: Stemontis Ex: Physarum Ex: Hemitrichia | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 4 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Division: Myxomycota Order: Plasmodiopgorales Ex: Plasmodiophora brassicae Ex: Spongospora subterranea | Underst and the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practical | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | True fungiDivision: Eumycota Sub-Division: Mastigomycotina Class: Chytridiomycetes Ex: Synchytrium endobioticum Sub-Division: Mastigomycotina Class: Oomycetes O: Peronosporales F: Albuginaceae Ex: Albugo candida | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 6 |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sub-Division: Mastigomycotina Class: Oomycetes Order: Saprolegniales Family: Pythiaceae Ex: Pytgium Ex: Phytophthora Sub-Division: Mastigomycotina Class: Oomycetes Or: Peronosporeles F: Peronosporaceae Ex1: Plasmopara 2: Peronospora 3: Bremia 4: Sclerospora | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 7 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|--|----------------------------------|--------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sub-Division: Zygomycotina Cl: Zygomycetes O1: Mucorales Ex: Rhizoppus, Ex: Mucor O2: Entomophthorales Ex:Entomophthora mucae | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 8 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sub-D: Ascomycotina CL: Hemiascomycetes Or: Endomycetales Ex1: Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ex2: Schizosaccharomyces octosporus Or: Taphrina deformans Ex: Taphrina Pruni | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 9 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sub-D: Basidiomycoina Cl: Hymenomycetes Or: Agarics Ex: Agaricus Ex: Amanita | Underst and the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 10 +11 |

- 1- Daily preparation, in-class activity and quick quiz (QUES)10%
- 2- Conducting research, reports, explanatory posters and models 10%
- 3- Monthly exam80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Practical mycology | Required textbooks |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| | (methodology if any) |

| Written by: Prof. Dr. Abdul Redha Taha Sarhan, First | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Edition. Baghdad 2012 | |
| Practical mycology | |
| Written by: Prof. Dr. Hadi Alwan Mohammed Al-Saedi | |
| Fundamentals of Mycology | Main References |
| Written by: Abdullah bin Nasser Mohammed, 1998 | (Sources) |
| Mycal principles | Recommended |
| Written by: Abdul Aziz Majeed Nakhilan, 2009 | supporting books |
| | and references |
| | (scientific journals, |
| | reports) |
| https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4418965/ | Electronic |
| | references, websites |

| Course name: | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| actical Entomology | |
| Course code: | |
| 0BEN | |
| Semester/Year: | |
| r the academic year 2024/2024 | |
| Date this description was prepared | |
| 7/2024 | |

| Available forms of attendance | |
|--|--------------------|
| y attendance is mandatory | |
| Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (tota | nl) |
| ımber of hours: 60 hours, Number of units: 2 practica | al units |
| Name of the course supervisor (if more than one nam | e is mentioned) |
| Name: Dr. Ali Hassan Al-Tayef Email: | |
| Name: M.M. Mustafa Nazhan Mahdi Email: mostafa.n | a.mahadi@tu.edu.iq |
| Name: M.M. Azal Hassan Alwan Email: parisstar1996@ | Ptu.edu.iq |
| Name: M.M. Alhan Jassim Hamash Email: alhan.j.hama | ash@tu.edu.iq |
| Course objectives | |
| Explain the importance of insects in lifeman. Basic description of the structure and functions of insect dy parts. Benefits of insects. Insect damage. AFitnessInsectsBy human being. Reasons for the success of insectsIn the spread. Explain the importance of insect body accessories and what are the st important types of these accessories. Teaching and learning strategies | lbject objectives |
| The lecture And use Blackboard And casting thout the help ofData show Offers Illustrative Help With plans And pictures and movies Educational Discussion Interactive Education Self E-learning, scientific seminars. numbers Reports Tests Operation Duties Home Contributions And activities Other Encourage the student to read modern scientific urces. | rategy |

| . Course St | ructure | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----|
| aluation | arning | ame of the unit or | equired learning | atches | ne |
| ethod | ethod | pic | tcomes | | eek |
| | e of | roduction to | roduction to | ours | |
| ly and | jectorsData | tomology(General | tomology(General | ectical | |
| nthly exams | w and required | aracteristics,Importance | aracteristics,Importance | | |
| • | iterials | d harms) | d harms) | | |
| | e of | ect body regions(Head | ect body regions(Head | ours | |
| ly and | ojectorsData | d appendages, Types of | d appendages, Types of | ectical | |
| nthly exams | bw and required | outh parts) | outh parts) | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | est and its appendages | est and its appendages | ours | |
| ly and | ojectors Data | | | ictical | |
| nthly exams | w and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | domen and its | domen and its | ours | |
| ily and | ojectorsData | pendages | pendages | ectical | |
| nthly exams | bw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | ansformationAnd its | ansformationAnd its | ours | |
| ily and | ojectorsData | es,Larvae and its types | es,Larvae and its types | ectical | |
| onthly exams | bw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | gestive system(Its | gestive system(Its | ours | |
| ily and | pjectorsData | mponents and parts) | mponents and parts) | ectical | |
| onthly exams | bw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | sestion and excretion | gestion and excretion | ours | |
| ily and | pjectorsData | | | ectical | |
| onthly exams | | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | spiratory system- | spiratory system- | ours | |
| ly and | ojectors Data | ucture and function | ucture and function | ictical | |
| nthly exams | bw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | culatory system- | culatory system- | ours | 11 |
| ly and | ojectors Data | ucture and function | ucture and function | ictical | |
| nthly exams | bw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of nets, insect | ganizing a scientific trip | orming students about | | |
| | ning gear, insect | | thods of catching and | | |
| | lection bottles | | lecting insects, how to | | |
| | | | eserve them and | | |

| | d collection | | nsport them to the | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----|
| | xes | | oratory. | | |
| | e of | rvous system-Structure | rvous system-Structure | ours | 14 |
| ily and | pjectorsData | d function | d function | ictical | |
| nthly exams | pw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | cretory system-Organs of | cretory system-Organs | ours | 16 |
| ily and | pjectorsData | pression and their | expression and their | ictical | |
| nthly exams | pw and required | nctions | nctions | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | ale and female | ale and female | ours | 18 |
| ily and | pjectorsData | productive system | productive system | ectical | |
| nthly exams | pw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | rphological transformation | rphological | ours | 20 |
| ily and | pjectorsData | | nsformation | ectical | |
| nthly exams | pw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | ssification of insect groups | ssification of insect | ours | -22 |
| ily and | pjectorsData | | ups | ectical | |
| nthly exams | pw and required | | | | |
| | iterials | | | | |
| | e of | riew | riew | ours | |
| ily and | pjectorsData | | | ectical | |
| nthly exams | pw and required | | | | |
| - | iterials | | | | |

le grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, ch as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

. Learning and teaching resources eneral Entomology (Ibrahim equired textbooks (methodology if any) addouri Qaddo, et al.) usics of insect classification ain References (Sources) adwan Muhammad Tawfiq 2010)

| Emirates Journal of Food and | commended supporting books and references |
|--|---|
| nisian Journal of Plant Protection, | cientific journals, reports) |
| PP: | |
| ectronic library of insects (1-General | ectronic references, websites |
| tomology Yasser Afifi Al-Sayed) | |
| Disease-carrying insects Jalil | |
| arim Abu Al-Habb 1982 | |
| Radiostopes and radiation in | |
| tomology | |

7. Course Administrator Name

Name: Dr. Mohammed Mutlaq Saleh

Mohammed.alkafaji78@tu.ed.iq

M.M. Ayat Sufyan Abbas Ayatsufyan @tu.ed.iq

M.M. Noha Hossam Abdulwahab

Noha.h.abdelwahhab@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Help students understand the practical applications of genetics.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of educational advancement in the country
- The program serves the university by providing students with high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically.
- Providing the Ministry of Education, Higher Education and Scientific Research with qualified personnel in the field of life sciences

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1. The scientific curriculum approved by the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research
- 2. Teaching methods that include asking students questions, dialogue, and discussing scientific information.
- 3. Assigning students to do research and reports
- 4. Display information via screen and board

Subject objectives

Strategy

5. Using daily and monthly exams to evaluate students

10. Course Structure

| 10. Course S | 10. Course Structure | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Mendel's first law, relationship between alleles, backcrossing and test mating, lethal genes. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical + 2 practical | 1 | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Mendel's second law, mating between parents that differ in two or three traits, using the square method and the fork method to determine the proportions of genotypes and phenotypic classes | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 2 | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Multiple mechanisms | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 3 | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Genetic interference and modification of Mendelian ratios of phenotypic classes. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 4-5 | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Sexual attachment | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 6 | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Genealogy records. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 7-8 | | |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Drosophila insect, distinguishing between male and female, its life cycle, mutations in this insect. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 9 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------|-------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Probability and chi-square. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 10 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Examination and analysis of the results of mating between different insects in a pair of nonsex-linked traits. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 11 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Examination and analysis of the results of mating between different insects on a pair of sexlinked traits. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 12-13 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Connection and crossing | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Determine the proportions of gametes, genotypes and phenotypes resulting from test fertilization between two parents that differ at two genetic loci, and assume the occurrence of single crossing | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 15 |

| | | and double | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|--|-------------------------|-------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | crossing. Cases of transit suppression and the resulting proportions. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 16 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Determine the proportions of gametes, genotypes and phenotypic classes resulting from test crosses between two parents differing at three genetic loci, assuming the occurrence of single crossing and co-crossing. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 17 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Estimation of distances, concordance coefficient, overlap and chromosomal mapping. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 18 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Using chromosome maps to predict the results of dihybridization. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 19 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Using chromosome maps to predict the results of triple hybridization | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 20 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Genetics of Clans: Hardy's Equilibrium- Weinberg, equilibrium | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 21-22 |

| Classroom performance | Presence | conditions, calculation of the frequency of dominant and recessive mechanisms. Calculating the | to understand | 2theoretical+2practical | 23 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------|-------|
| and exams | | frequency of mechanisms in the absence of sovereignty and the case of multiple mechanisms. | topic The lecture | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Calculating the frequency of sex-ordered mechanisms, testing equilibrium expectations, practical application of calculating the frequency of some genes in a group of students, the trait of attached and detached earlobes, taste test, blood groups. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 24-25 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Quantitative inheritance, variance calculation, forms of gene action, degree of heritability. | to understand topic The lecture | 2theoretical+2practical | 26 |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student.

- 1- Daily preparation and oral questions 10%
- 2- Short and surprise daily exams 10%
- 3-Monthly exam and reporting 80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| scienceGenetics | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | |
| Basics of Genetics | Main References (Sources) | |
| Principles of molecular genetics | Recommended supporting books and | |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) | |
| | Electronic references, websites | |

| 1. Course name: Genetics |
|--|
| |
| 2. Course code 32GB |
| |
| 3. Semester/Year2024-2024 |
| |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description 1/21/2024 |
| |
| 5. Available forms of attendance The lecture |
| |

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

2 theoretical + 6 practical

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Assistant Professor Dr. Zubaida Adnan Khader

Email:zubaida.biology@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

• ..Providing students with knowledge of the origin and development of genetics.

Subject objectives

-Introducing the student to the basics of genetics, chromosomes and genetic activities.
- ...introducing students to genetic diseases.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Students move from a focus on skills in primary grades to a focus on content in all secondary grades. Where you find that students face many demands in order to read information

through textbooks, and they also take notes during lectures,

and they work independently, in addition to expressing...

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evalu ation metho d | Learn ing metho d | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watc hes | The week |
|--|--|---|---|-------------|-------------|
| Daily questio ns + monthly exam + daily homew ork | The lecture + PowerP oint + Educati onal films | Mendelian inheritance: Introduction, law of segregation, law of assortment and their cytological interpretation. | Make the student aware of the origin and development of genetics. | 2 | the first |
| Daily questio ns + monthly | The lecture + | ، السيادة المشارك الجينات المميتة ، تداخل فعل الجين ، السيادة المشارك الجينات المميتة ، تداخل فعل الجين ، الجيني. | Introducing the student to the basics of genetics and | 2 | 2-3 |

| | | | | 1 | |
|---------|---------|--|--------------------------|---|-------|
| exam + | PowerP | | Mendel's | | |
| daily | oint | | experiments | | |
| homew | + | | | | |
| ork | Educati | | | | |
| | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Quantitative constice importance of | Introducing | 4 | 4-5 |
| • | | Quantitative genetics: importance of | the student to | 4 | 4-3 |
| questio | lecture | multiple genes, genetic equivalent, twins | | | |
| ns + | + | | the | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | importance of | | |
| exam + | oint | | embryonic | | |
| daily | + | | genetics | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Genetic linkage and crossing over: | Study of | 6 | 6-7-8 |
| questio | lecture | incomplete linkage, mechanism of crossing | genetic | _ | |
| ns + | + | | variations and | | |
| _ | | over, crossing over affecting crossing over, | | | |
| monthly | PowerP | how to draw a genetic map of eukaryotic | their causes | | |
| exam + | oint | organisms, comparison between crossing | | | |
| daily | + | over and exchange between sister | | | |
| homew | Educati | chromatids. | | | |
| ork | onal | cinomatius. | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Methods of emergence of new genetic | Providing the | 2 | 9 |
| questio | lecture | structures in bacteria. | student with | | |
| ns + | + | Structures in bacteria. | an overview | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | of genetics in | | |
| exam + | oint | | microorganis | | |
| daily | + | | ms. | | |
| - | | | 1115. | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Sex chromosomes and sex determination in | Providing the | 2 | 10 |
| questio | lecture | different organisms. | student with | | |
| ns + | + | _ | information | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | about the role | | |
| exam + | oint | | of genetics in | | |
| daily | + | | determining | | |
| homew | Educati | | the sex of an | | |
| ork | onal | | organism. | | |
| 5 | films | | 3.84.113111. | | |
| Daily | | Chromocomol mutations shares | | 2 | 11 |
| • | The | Chromosomal mutations, chromosomal | Imakor director | 4 | 11 |
| questio | lecture | abnormalities in humans | Introducing | | |
| ns + | + | | the student to | | |
| | | | | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | the types of chromosomes | | |

| daily | + | | and forms of | | |
|---------|---------|---|----------------|---|-------|
| homew | Educati | | genetic | | |
| | onal | | variations | | |
| ork | | | Variations | | |
| 5 '1 | films | | | | 4.2 |
| Daily | The | Cytoplasmic inheritance and maternal | Introduce the | 2 | 12 |
| questio | lecture | influence, traumatic wrapping in the enamel | student to the | | |
| ns + | + | shell Limnaea, Kappa in Paramecium, | meaning of | | |
| monthly | PowerP | mutations in mitochondrial DNA in humans | cytoplasmic | | |
| exam + | oint | and some diseases. | inheritance. | | |
| daily | + | dia some discuses. | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Molecular structure and analysis of genetic | Highlighting | 2 | 13 |
| questio | lecture | material (DNA)DNAExperiments to prove | the structure | | |
| ns + | + | 1 | of DNA and | | |
| monthly | PowerP | that DNA is the genetic material and that | genetic | | |
| exam + | oint | (DNA)RNAIt is the genetic material in some | material | | |
| daily | + | filters. | - Tracerrar | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| OTK | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Dala madication. Burefahet madication is | Introducing | 4 | 1115 |
| Daily | | DNA replication: Proof that replication is | Introducing | 4 | 14-15 |
| questio | lecture | semi-conservative, replication enzymes, the | the student to | | |
| ns + | + | role of DNA in replication, reverse | the most | | |
| monthly | PowerP | transcription in DNA genomes, cutting and | important | | |
| exam + | oint | modification processes in its three types. | cellular steps | | |
| daily | + | | for protein | | |
| homew | Educati | | building | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Translation (protein synthesis): genetic code | Introducing | 2 | 16 |
| questio | lecture | and its properties, auxiliary factors, | the student to | | |
| ns + | + | construction of the polypeptide chain. | the most | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | important | | |
| exam + | oint | | cellular steps | | |
| daily | + | | for protein | | |
| homew | Educati | | building | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Development of the one-gene-one-peptide | Introducing | 2 | 17 |
| questio | lecture | theory, genetic control of metabolism | the student to | | |
| ns + | + | | the most | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | important | | |
| exam + | oint | | cellular steps | | |
| daily | + | | for protein | | |
| auny | | | building | | |
| | l | | Dullullig | 1 | |

| Daily questio ns + | onal films | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---|-------|
| Daily questio ns + | | | | | |
| ns + | The | Regulation of gene expression in | Introducing | 2 | 18 |
| | The lecture | prokaryotes. | the student to the most | | |
| monthly | + | | important | | |
| - 1 | PowerP | | cellular steps | | |
| daily | oint | | for protein | | |
| homew | + | | building | | |
| | Educati | | | | |
| | onal films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Regulation of gene expression in | Introducing | 2 | 19 |
| • | lecture | eukaryotes. | the student to | | |
| ns + | + | edital yotes. | the most | | |
| monthly | PowerP | | important | | |
| exam + | oint | | cellular steps | | |
| daily | + | | for protein | | |
| | Educati | | building | | |
| | onal films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Genetic mutation: its types according to | Introducing | 2 | 20 |
| | lecture | molecular changes, spontaneous mutation, | the student to | | 20 |
| ns + | + | the creation of mutations by radiation and | the most | | |
| monthly | PowerP | some chemicals, DNA damage repair | important | | |
| exam + | oint | systems. Jumping genes.Transposable | cellular steps | | |
| daily | + | elements. | for protein | | |
| | Educati | | building | | |
| | onal films | | | | |
| Daily | The | GenomesGenomicsChromosome structure | Introducing | 4 | 21-22 |
| , | lecture | and DNA sequence regulation, DNA | the student to | | |
| ns + | + | extraction and analysis of | the most | | |
| monthly | PowerP | clonesClonesApplying some genetic | important | | |
| exam + | oint | technology literature, such as genetic | cellular steps | | |
| daily | + | engineering, in diagnosing some genetic | for protein | | |
| | Educati onal | diseases, sorting DNA fingerprints, and | building | | |
| | films | completing the human genome project. | | | |
| | The | Developmental Genetics: Programmed Cell | Introducing | 2 | 23 |
| , | lecture | Death. How specialized states emerge from | the student to | | |
| | + | an organism's genome. | the most | | |
| , , | PowerP | 5 | important | | |
| | oint | | cellular steps | | |
| daily - | + | | for protein building | | |

| homew | Educati | | | | |
|---------|---------|--|----------------|---|----|
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Population genetics: gene pools, Hardy's | Providing the | 2 | 24 |
| questio | lecture | law, Weinberg's law, gene frequency and | student with | | |
| ns + | + | factors affecting it. | information | | |
| monthly | PowerP | U | about | | |
| exam + | oint | | population | | |
| daily | + | | genetics | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The | Genetics and evolution: chromosomal | Student | 2 | 25 |
| questio | lecture | changes and their relationship to the | definitionOn | | |
| ns + | + | emergence of species, doubling of the | the concept of | | |
| monthly | PowerP | chromosome number. | evolution | | |
| exam + | oint | | | | |
| daily | + | | | | |
| homew | Educati | | | | |
| ork | onal | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Principles of Genetics | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| | Main References (Sources) | | |

| | Recommended supporting books and |
|-----|---|
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| Yes | Electronic references, websites |

Course Description :Plant groups

| 1. Course name | |
|--|--|
| | Plant groups |
| | 2. Course code |
| | 329BAL |
| | 3. Semester/Year |
| | Annual 2024-2024 |
| | 4. Date this description was prepared |
| | 17\1\2024 |
| | 5. Available forms of attendance |
| | Mandatory attendance |
| 6. Number of stud | ly hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| 60hour/Number | of units = 6 (4 theoretical + 2 practical) |
| 7. Name of the course supervise | or (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| | |
| Asst. Prof. Dr. | Wajdan Saadi Aziz |
| | 8. Course objectives |
| Help students understand the practical applications of comparative anatomy. Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country | Subject objectives |

| Teaching students writing | • |
|-----------------------------|---|
| and speaking skills at | |
| analytical levels by | |
| referring to the latest | |
| findings of modern science | |
| in the field of comparative | |
| anatomy and its practical | |
| applications. | |
| | |

- The program serves the university by providing students with high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent personnel in the field of life sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Lecture or discussion with students by stimulating discussion and exchanging opinions through discussion between the professor and the students and between the students themselves, as well as using modern means of delivery such as:Data showand other appropriate educational

means.

Strategy

Outputs of the Scheduled Teaching, learning and assessment .10 methods

A- TheCognitive objectives

- A1- Students' ability to identify the general characteristics of algae science.
- A2-Advance planning to activate the role of students in the field of student development.
- A3-Students' ability to distinguish and cognitively perceive the slides of different algal genera.
- A4-Introducing students to modern techniques and devices related to the development of algae science.
- A5-The student should be able to identify the classification and diagnosis of algal species and identify their life cycle.
- A6-The student should be able to use laboratory equipment. Preparing slides for microscopic examination

B - ObjectivesSkillsYesSpecial forScheduled.

- B1 -The student should be able to prepare practical and theoretical research in algae science.
- B2 He is to For student Ability to know Special scientific facts With algae science.
- B3 -The student should be able to discover information on his own.
- B4- Learn to make temporary slides and examine them under a microscope..

- B5- Learn how to collect samples and how to deal with them through scientific trips.
- B 6- Learn the initial diagnosis of algae.

Teaching and learning methods

Lecture or discussion with students by stimulating discussion and exchanging opinions through discussion between the professor and the students and between the students themselves, as well as using modern means of delivery such as:Data showand other appropriate educational means .

Evaluation methods

Oral questions within the lecture

Daily short tests (pop-up tests)

Monthly testing and reporting.

C-Emotional and value goals

- A1-Working to encourage students to express their opinions on modern scientific trends.
- A2-Work to create a spirit of interaction between students in the classroom.
- A3-The student is directed by the teacher to acquire scientific information.
- A4- Developing the student's ability to dialogue and scientific discussion.

Teaching and learning methods

- 1- Use electronic means of clarification.
- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

Evaluation methods

Personal Calendar (Short Daily Quizzes)

Oral questions during the lecture.

Monthly testing and reporting.

- D General skills and Qualification Transferable (other skills related to employability and personal development).
 - D1- Gaining student self-confidence through conducting experiments.
 - D2- Enhancing emotional skills by creating a competitive spiritAmong students.
 - D3-Students should have a spirit of cooperation and teamwork.
 - D4-Students should have a deep understanding of algae science.

| | | | Course stru | icture | .11 |
|---|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Evaluatio n method | Teachin g method | Unit name/topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presenc e | the introductionIn algae science, learning about the most important general characteristics of algae and their position within the plant kingdoms. | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practical | 1-2 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presenc e | Blue-green algae division and its genera | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 3-4 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presenc e | Division of green algae and its genera | Understan d the topic of the lecture | theoreti cal + 2 practical | 5-6 |
| Classroo m performa nce and exams | Presenc e | Euglena phylum and its genera | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practical | 7 |
| Classroo m performa | Presenc e | Division Algae Rehearsals or Algae The rotary | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 theoreti cal + 2 practical | 8 |

| nce and | | | | | |
|----------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
| exams | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroo | Presenc | Divisiongolden algae | Understan | 2 | 9 |
| m | e | | d the topic | theoreti | |
| performa | | | of the | cal + 2 | |
| nce and | | | lecture | practical | |
| exams | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroo | Presenc | DivisionAlgae Structure | Understan | 2 | 10 |
| m | e | | d the topic | theoreti | |
| performa | | | of the | cal + 2 | |
| nce and | | | lecture | practical | |
| exams | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroo | Presenc | Division Algae The red | Understan | 2 | 11-12 |
| m | e | ones | d the topic | theoreti | |
| performa | | | of the | cal + 2 | |
| nce and | | | lecture | practical | |
| exams | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroo | Presenc | ImportanceEcology and | Understan | 2 | 13-14 |
| m | e | economics of algae | d the topic | theoreti | |
| performa | | | of the | cal + 2 | |
| nce and | | | lecture | practical | |
| exams | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroo | Presenc | Archaeopods (mosses and | Understan | 2 | 15-16 |
| m | e | ferns) | d the topic | theoreti | |
| performa | | , | of the | cal + 2 | |
| nce and | | | lecture | practical | |
| | | | | | |
| exams | | | | • | |

| | Infrastructure | .12 | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----|--|
| Algae and Archaeon | 1- Required textbooks | | |

| Introduction to freshwater - algae Liverworts and mosses - | 2- Main references (sources) |
|--|---|
| Aquatic plants in Iraq | A- Recommended books and references (Scientific journals, reports,) |
| | B - Electronic references, websites |

Curriculum Development Plan .13

The curriculum should be more comprehensive and the interest in algae science should be broader because it is linked to botany, as well as preparing modern editions with modern and valuable scientific sources to keep pace with modern science in this field.

Course Description Form

1. Course name Practical comparative anatomy 2. Course code

326BCA

3. Semester/Year

Annual 2024-2024

4. Date this description was prepared

17\9\2024

5. Available forms of attendance

Mandatory attendance

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

60hour/Number of units = 6 (4 theoretical + 2 practical)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

the name: Dr. Shaimaa Jumaa A.pod

shimaa.jumaa@tu.edu.iq

Name: M.M. Furat Latif Karim

furat.k.mohammed@tu.edu.iq

Name: M.MOmar Muzahim Tabouromar.m.taboor@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Help students understand the practical applications of comparative anatomy.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country
- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest findings of

Subject objectives

- modern science in the field of comparative anatomy and its practical applications.
- The program serves the university by providing students with high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent personnel in the field of life sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Lecture or discussion with students by stimulating discussion and exchanging opinions through discussion between the professor and the students and between the students themselves, as well as using modern means of delivery such as:Data showand other appropriate educational means.

Strategy

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the unit or | Required | Watche | The |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------|------|
| method | method | topic | learning | S | wee |
| | | | outcomes | | k |
| Classroom | In- | Classification of | Understand | 2 | 1-2- |
| performanc | person | Chordates: | the topic of | practica | 3 |
| e and exams | and online | Hemichordates, Caudal | the lecture | 1 | |
| CAMIIS | Omme | Chordates, | | | |
| | | Cephalochordates/Verteb | | | |
| | | rata (Cranial), | | | |
| | | Ectotherms, Cartilaginous | | | |
| | | Fishes, Bony Fishes, | | | |

| | | Amphibians, Reptiles, Birds, Mammals | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------|-----------|
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence And electroni c | Integumentary system (skin and its derivatives): skin in lancelets, roundmouths, cartilaginous fish, bony fish, amphibians, birds, mammals, skin derivatives | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 practica l | 4-5 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence And electroni c | Muscular system: Muscles in spearfish, roundmouth, cartilaginous fish, bony fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, mammals | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 practica l | 6-7 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence And electroni c | Digestive system: the digestive tract and its accessory glands in different models, for different vertebrate species and the lancelet of chordates. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 practica l | 8-9 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence And electroni c | Respiratory system: Structure of the respiratory system and its parts in the lancelet and various vertebrates through selected models | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 practica l | 10 |
| Classroom performanc e and exams | Presence And electroni c | Excretory and reproductive system: Components of the | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 practica l | 11- 12 |

| | | T | T | | 1 |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-----|
| | | excretory and | | | |
| | | reproductive system in | | | |
| | | the spear and models | | | |
| | | Selected from vertebrae | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Circulatory system: the | Understand | 2 | 13- |
| performanc | And | heart and the arterial and | the topic of | practica | 14- |
| e and | electroni | venous systems in the | the lecture | 1 | 15 |
| exams | С | cephalopods and various | | | |
| | | vertebrates. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Nervous system: brain in | Understand | 2 | 16- |
| performanc | And | different vertebrates, | the topic of | practica | 17 |
| e and | electroni | cranial nerves in fish and | the lecture | 1 | |
| exams | С | amphibians | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Skeletal system: Axial | Understand | 2 | 18- |
| performanc | And | skeleton – skull, | the topic of | practica | 19 |
| e and | electroni | cartilaginous cranium in | the lecture | ĺ | |
| exams | С | dogfish | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Classroom | Drogongo | Visceral skull in dogfish | Understand | 2 | 21 |
| Classroom performanc | Presence And | Skull in large fish, | the topic of | practica | 21- |
| e and | electroni | amphibians, reptiles, | the lecture | | 21 |
| exams | С | birds, mammals | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Axial skeleton: vertebral | Understand | 2 | 22- |
| performanc | And | columnand Shear and | the topic of | practica | 23 |
| e and | electroni | ribsandshoulder strapand | the lecture | 1 | |
| exams | С | pelvic girdle | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Peripheral system – | Understand | 2 | 24- |
| performanc | And | forelimbs andhind limbs | the topic of | practica | 25- |
| e and | electroni | | the lecture | 1 | 26 |
| exams | С | | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

- 4. Personal Calendar (Short Daily Quizzes)=10%
- 5. Oral questions during the lecture=10%
- 6. Monthly testing and reporting=80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| sciencecomparative anatomy | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | |
| Basics of Science comparative | Main References (Sources) | | | |
| anatomy | | | | |
| principlescomparative anatomy | Recommended supporting books and | | | |
| Electronic references, websites | references (scientific journals, reports) | | | |

| 1. Course name: |
|---------------------------------------|
| Environment and Pollution/Third Stage |
| 2. Course code: |
| |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| 2024-2024 Annual |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 17-9-2024 |

5. Available forms of attendance

Mandatory attendance

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours =60Number of units4Theoretical+2practical)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Muwaffaq Anhab Saleh Email: mawfaq.n.saleh@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- 2- EmpowermentStudentsFrom gettingontheknowledgeUnderstanding diseases common to humans and the environment around them.
- 2-Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of pollutants.
- 3- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understanding of environmental science.
- 4- Introducing students to modern technologies and devices that specialize in Environmental science and pollution.
- 5-The student should be able to use laboratory equipment. .

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- -Using the blackboard, electronic board, slides, performing scientific experiments.
- Use a projectordata showTo attract students' attention and engage with the lecture.
- -Using models and models of the studied samples and preparing slides of those models.

Strategy

-Visit of scientific laboratories by academic staff

- Applying the topics studied theoretically on a practical level.

| 1 | 0. | Course | Structure |
|---|----|--------|-----------|
| | | | |

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the | Required | Watches | The |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------------|------|
| method | method | unit or | learning | | week |
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| General questions and discussion | Lecture on the board | Introduction: Historical introduction, definition of ecology, relationship of ecology to other sciences, branches of ecology, first: aquatic ecology, second: terrestrial ecology | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | 2 theoretical, 2 practical | 1 |
| Daily exam | Demo, lecture on the board, and viewing slides | Ecosystem: Introduction, Structure of the ecosystem, First: Abiotic components, Second: Biotic components / Ecosystem: Incomplete ecosystems, Concepts related to species and individuals, | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 2_3 |

| | | Ecological balance. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-----|
| Classroom performance and exams | Practical explanation | Chemical and Earth Life Cycles, Introduction: Cycles, Water Cycle, Gas Cycles-Nitrogen cycle, sedimentary cycles-Phosphorus cycle, sources of natural revolution. | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | | 4-5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Demo, Lecture on the board | Limiting factors: Introduction, tolerance laws, Liebig's laws of minimum, Shelford's law of minimum, concept of combining the laws of maximum and minimum for limiting factors. | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 6-7 |
| Daily exam | Demo | Abiotic factors of importance as limiting factors: temperature, humidity, light, wind, soil, fire, salinity, pH, gases, nutrients, | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 8_9 |

| | | currents and pressures. | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| General questions and discussion | Lecture on the electronic board | | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 9 |
| General questions and discussion | Lecture on the board, presentation | Productivity: Introduction / Steps and stages of biological productivity, limiting factors of productivity, energy flow and related laws, methods of measuring primary productivity, food chains, food webs, nutritional composition, ecological pyramids. | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 10_11 |
| Daily discussion and exam | Display on the electronic board and explain the slides under the microscope. | Population: Introduction / Characteristic s of the population, population organization, regionalism, dominance ranks, social behavior in population organization. | Understan d the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 12_13 |
| General questions and discussion | Demo | Society: Introduction / Relationships between living | Understand the topic with examples | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 14_15 |

| | | organisms and interaction between species, negative relationships, positive relationships, species diversity. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|-------|
| Daily exam | Demo | Ecological succession: Introduction / Political types of succession, succession in basic environments, First: Water succession, Second: Marginal succession | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 16_17 |
| General questions and discussion | Blackboard lecture and live specimen diagnosis | Ecosystem development: Introduction / Functions and evolution of ecosystems, Ecosystem development, Modern trends in ecology | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 17_18 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Demo and view slides | Ecoregions: Introduction / Aquatic environment, Terrestrial environment | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 19 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Demo | Environment al Pollution: Introduction / Definition of Environment | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical, 2 Practical | 21_22 |

| | | ID II 4 | <u> </u> | 1 | |
|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| | | al Pollution, | | | |
| | | Risks of | | | |
| | | Population | | | |
| | | Growth, | | | |
| | | Pollution | | | |
| | | Natural. | | | |
| Classroom | Demo | Air pollution: | Understand | 2 | 23- |
| performance and | | Introduction / | the topic of | theoretical, | |
| exams | | Nature of the | the lecture | 2 practical | 24 |
| | | atmosphere, | | _ p. a.cca. | |
| | | Main sources of | | | |
| | | pollution, Types | | | |
| | | of pollutants in the air, | | | |
| | | Particulate | | | |
| | | matter, Gaseous | | | |
| | | pollutants, | | | |
| | | Disasters and | | | |
| | | environmental | | | |
| | | phenomena | | | |
| | | causing air | | | |
| | | pollution, Global | | | |
| | | air pollutants, | | | |
| | | Global warming | | | |
| | | Ozone layer in the atmosphere, | | | |
| | | radioactive | | | |
| | | pollution, | | | |
| | | smoking, | | | |
| | | methods of | | | |
| | | treating and | | | |
| | | reducing air | | | |
| | | pollution. | | | |
| | Demo | Water | | | 25_2 |
| | | Pollution: | | | |
| | | Introduction / | | | 6 |
| | | Water | | | |
| | | Pollutants, | | | |
| | | Oxygen | | | |
| | | Demanding | | | |
| | | WastesBOD, | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | pathogens, | | | |
| | | synthetic | | | |
| | | organic | | | |
| | | compounds, | | | |
| | | plant | | | |
| | | nutrients, | | | |
| | | inorganic | | | |
| | | chemicals and | | | |
| | | minerals, | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | sediments, | | 1 | |

| | | radioactive materials, thermal pollution, water pollution treatment and mitigation, water pollution by oil | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|------------------------------|-----------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Demo | Soil Pollution: Introduction / Sources of Soil Pollution, Agricultural Chemicals, Industrial Waste, Acid | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2Theoretica I, 2Practical | 27_2 8 |
| | | Rain, Heavy Metals | | | |

Oral questions within the lecture and daily preparation =%10

Daily short tests (surprise test) = %10

Monthly exam and reporting =80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Odum book part one and two | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Environment Book by Prof. Dr. | Main References (Sources) |
| Hussein Ali Al-Saadi | |
| | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| | Electronic references, websites |
| | |

Course Description Template

| Course name .1:Theoretical Microbiology | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| | |
| :Course code .2440BPA | |
| | |
| The chapter /The year .3:Annual | |
| | |
| Date of preparation of this The description | : 21/1/2024 .4 |
| | |
| Available forms of presenceStudent attended | lance registration in theoretical .5 |
| and practical lectures | |
| | |
| Total number of study hours / Total numb | er of units: 40/6 .6 |
| | |
| .Name of the course officerifMore than on | e name is mentioned .7 |
| Mahmoud Khalaf Saleh | ame |
| :emaildr.mahmod1978@tu.edu.iq | |
| Course objectives .8 | |
| The student should have a wide knowledge of the types and structure of .microorganisms Understanding physiological principles, anatomical structures, biochemical processes, and genetic characteristics. For .microorganisms | Objectives of the subject |

- Understanding how to use loudness and the process of preparing microscope slides.to conductLaboratory testsIn additionTo diagnostic .teststhe different
- Understanding the principles and methods of sterilization and disinfection of .microorganisms
- Identifying the different types of microorganisms and methods to distinguish between them, as well as the diseases and infections they cause. For manAnd how to diagnose it and methods of .treatment

Teaching and learning strategies .9

- .Method of delivering the lecture

- The continuous discussion by asking questions and answers within the classroom and encouraging the .student to think independently

- .Using various educational tools

The strategy

Course Structure .10

| Assessment | Learning | Name of the | Required learning | The | The |
|----------------|------------------------|---|--|------|-----|
| method | method | unit or topic | outcomes | hour | wee |
| | | | | S | k |
| The discussion | Theoretical Lecture | A historical overview and the development of microbiology | Introduction to Microbiology | 2 | 1 |
| The discussion | Theoretical lecture | Classification of microorganisms | Understanding the principles of classification of microorganisms | 2 | 2 |

| The discussion | Theoretical | Shapes of bacteria | Knowing the shapes of bacteria | 2 | 3 |
|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| The | Lecture Theoretical | Structure of the | Identifying the parts of | 2 | 1 |
| discussion | lecture | bacterial cell | bacterial cells | 2 | 4 |
| The | Theoretical | Methods of | Knowing the methods of | 2 | 5 |
| discussion | lecture | sterilization and | controlling | | |
| | | disinfection to | microorganisms | | |
| | | control | | | |
| | | microorganisms | | | |
| The | Theoretical | Karama dye and | Understanding the | 2 | 6 |
| discussion | Lecture | methodsDyeing | principles of dyeing | | |
| | | | microorganisms | | |
| The | Theoretical | Gram-positive | Differentiation between | 2 | 7 |
| discussion | lecture | bacteria and | Gram-positive and Gram- | | |
| | | Gram-negative | negative bacteria | | |
| | | bacteria | | | |
| The | Theoretical | Bacterial cell wall | Recognizing the | 2 | 8 |
| discussion | lecture | | structure of the cell wall | | |
| | <u> </u> | | in bacteria | | |
| The | Theoretical | The plasma | Identifying the structure | 2 | 9 |
| discussion | lecture | membrane in | of the plasma membrane | | |
| | | bacteria | in bacteria | | |
| The | Theoretical | CytoplasmIn | Recognizing the | 2 | 10 |
| discussion | lecture | bacteria | structureCytoplasmthe | | |
| | - | . | bacteria | _ | |
| The | Theoretical | Nuclear material | Understanding the | 2 | 11 |
| discussion | lecture | in bacteria | precise structure of | | |
| | | | nuclear material in | | |
| The | Theoretical | Endognores in | bacteria | 2 | 12 |
| discussion | lecture | Endospores in bacteria | Identifying internal boards and their | 2 | 12 |
| uiscussion | lecture | Dacteria | formation in bacteria | | |
| The | Theory | Nutrition in living | Recognizing methods of | 2 | 13 |
| discussion | lecture | organismsThe | nutrition and | | 13 |
| discussion | lecture | translator | development of | | |
| | | translator | organismsMicrobiology | | |
| The | Theoretical | Classification of | Knowing the types and | 2 | 14 |
| discussion | Lecture | microorganisms | classifications of | _ | |
| | | according to the | microorganisms | | |
| | | mode of nutrition | according to their | | |
| | | | .feeding methods | | |
| The | Theoretical | The | Identifying the | 2 | 15 |
| discussion | Lecture | circlesAgricultura | mediumsAgriculturalUsed | | |
| | | I | in the cultivation of | | |
| | | | microorganisms | | <u> </u> |
| | | The second s | | | |
| The | Theoretical | The growth in | Identifying the growth | 2 | 1 |
| discussion | lecture | bacteria | factors in bacteria and | | |
| alocaccion | | | | | |
| discussion | | | the bacterial growth .stages | | |

| Discussion | Theoretical lecture | فسلجة Microscopic organisms | Recognition of In theالفسلجية operations microscopic neighborhoods | 2 | 2 |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|
| The discussion | Theoretical lecture | Viruses | ,Recognizing viruses their types, the diseases they cause, and their .treatment methods | 2 | 3 |
| The discussion | Theoretical lecture | Fungi | Identifying fungi, their types, the diseases they cause, and methods of .treatment | 2 | 4 |
| The discussion | Theoretical Lecture | Algae | Recognizing algae, their types, the diseases they cause, and their .treatment methods | 2 | 5 |
| The discussion | Theoretical lecture | Parasites | Recognizing parasites and their types, the ,diseases they cause and methods of .treatment | 2 | 6 |

Course evaluation .11

Distribution of the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the ,student, such as daily preparation, daily exams, oral tests, monthly exams .written tests, and reports... etc

| Learning and teaching resources .12 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Theoretical Microbiology / Dr. Hamid | Required prescribed textbooks (syllabus if | | | |
| Majid Al-Zaydi | (available | | | |
| | Main references (sources) | | | |
| | The recommended books and supporting | | | |
| | references (the magazinesScientific,The | | | |
| | (reports | | | |
| | ReferencesElectronic,Internet sites | | | |

| 1. Course name is optional. | | |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Optional (contamination treatment) | | |
| 2. Course code | | |
| 442ME | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | |
| 2024 | | |
| 4. Date of preparation of this descriptio | n 2024 | |
| 1/16/2024 | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance / | | |
| compulsory | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number | per of units (total) | |
| 2 hours 4 units | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) | | |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Maryam Adna | n Ibrahim | |
| Email:mariamadnan@tu.edu.iq | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | |
| Environmental Treatment Process Basics Pollution treatment (air, water, soil) Advanced treatment methods (physical, chemical, biological) | | |
| 9. Teaching and learning strategies | | |
| Lecture | Strategy | |
| Brainstorming | | |
| · Cooperative learning | | |

- · Present examples and problems during the lecture.
- \cdot Using the Internet to enhance the content of the material.

| 10. Course St | | NI O | D • 1 | *** | TDI I |
|----------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of | Required | Watches | The week |
| method | method | the unit or | learning | | |
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Some terms | Introduction to | | the first |
| Datashow,Paper | | used in the | introduce | | |
| luctures, | | treatment of | students to | 2 | |
| | | environmental | pollutants and | | |
| | | pollutants | their nature | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Definition of | Introducing the | | the second |
| Datashow,Paper | | treatment and | student to the | | |
| luctures, | | its types | nature of | 2 | |
| | | | treatment and | | |
| | | | its types | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Processing | The most | | the third |
| Datashow,Paper | | plants and units | important | | |
| luctures, | | | treatment | 2 | |
| | | | processes | | |
| | | | followed | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Air pollutant | Pollutants and | | Fourth |
| Datashow,Paper | | cycle | their nature in | 2 | |
| luctures, | | | the air | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Forms of life | Pollutants and | | Fifth |
| Datashow,Paper | | and causes of | their nature in | 2 | |
| luctures, | | pollution in | water | | |
| | | water | | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Definition of | Pollutants and | | Sixth |
| Datashow,Paper | | soil, its | their nature in | | |
| luctures, | | components, | soil | | |
| | | relationships | | 2 | |
| | | between living | | _ | |
| | | organisms, and | | | |
| | | causes of its | | | |
| | | pollution | | | |
| ,Board | Presence | sewage | sewage | | Seventh |
| Datashow,Paper | | treatment | treatment | 2 | |
| luctures, | | plants | plants | | |

| ,Board | Presence | Types of | Physical | | Eighth and |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Datashow,Paper | | physical | therapy | | ninth |
| luctures, | | treatments for | ., | 2 | |
| | | polluted water | | 2 | |
| | | and | | | |
| | | wastewater | | | |
| ,Board | Presence | The latest | Advanced | | tenth |
| Datashow,Paper | | methods of | Physical | 2 | |
| luctures, | | physical | Therapy | _ | |
| | | therapy | | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Dealing with | Chemical | | eleventh and |
| Datashow,Paper | | each | treatment | | twelfth |
| luctures, | | contaminated | | | |
| | | material by | | | |
| | | adding a treatment | | 2 | |
| | | material, | | | |
| | | provided that | | | |
| | | the result is not | | | |
| | | toxic. | | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Use of | Biological | | Hittite XIII |
| Datashow,Paper | | microorganisms | treatment | | |
| luctures, | | in the | | 2 | |
| , | | treatment of | | | |
| | | pollutants | | | |
| ,Board | Presence | Types of plants | Bioremediation | | Fourteenth and |
| Datashow,Paper | | that can be | | 2 | fifteenth |
| luctures, | | used in | | 2 | |
| | | bioremediation | | | |
| ,Board | | Possibility of | Electrochemical | | |
| Datashow,Paper | Presence | useMicro fuel | treatment | 2 | Sixteenth |
| luctures, | | cell | | | |
| Board | Presentation | The concept of | Cognitive | 2 | seventeenth |
| Datashow,Paper | and | sustainable | objectives | | |
| luctures, | discussion Presentation | development Sustainable | Cognitivo | 2 | oightoonth |
| Board Datashow,Paper | and | Development | Cognitive objectives | Z | eighteenth |
| luctures, | discussion | Goals | Objectives | | |
| Board | Presentation | The role of | Cognitive | 2 | nineteenth |
| Datashow, Paper | and | universities in | objectives | _ | imiccentil |
| luctures, | discussion | achieving | | | |
| , | | sustainable | | | |
| | | development | | | |
| Board | Presentation | Dimensions of | Cognitive | 2 | Twenty |
| Datashow,Paper | and | sustainable | objectives | | , |
| luctures, | discussion | development | | | |
| | | exam | | | twenty one |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| 12. Dearming and teaching resource | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| Environment-Treatment | Main References (Sources) |
| Al-Baridi, Abdullah bin Abdul | |
| Rahman, (2015), Sustainable | |
| Development: An Integrative | |
| Approach to Sustainability | |
| Concepts And its applications | |
| with a focus on the Arab world, | |
| Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Al-Obeikan | |
| Publishing. | |
| Wastewatertreatment research | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name: Immunity | |
|--------------------------|--|
| | |
| 2. Course code: 438BIM | |
| | |

| 3. Semester/Year First and Second Semes | ster/2024-2024 | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared 29\1\2024 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance / In-pers | son | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number | er of units (total) | | | | | |
| 56hour /6 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more | than one name is mentioned) | | | | | |
| Name: Ms. Haifa Rajab Alwan | | | | | | |
| Email:hyfaass@tu.edu.iq | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Name: Dr. Ayat Ali Saleh | | | | | | |
| Email:ayat.a.salih@tu.edu.iq | | | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | | | |
| 1- Delivering a general idea about immur | nity and its types, understanding | | | | | |
| the work of the immune system and ident | tifying some immune diseases. | | | | | |
| 2-Preparing a qualified cadre of teaching | assistants in the field of | | | | | |
| immunology. | | | | | | |
| Learn about immunology. Identifying types of immunity | Subject objectives | | | | | |
| • Identifying immunoproteins 9. Teaching and learning strategies | | | | | | |
| 1- Use electronic visual aids | Stratogy | | | | | |
| 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture | Strategy | | | | | |
| between the professor and the student | | | | | | |
| F | | | | | | |

- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports.
- 4- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.

| Evaluation | Learning | Name of | Required | Watches | The week |
|----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| method | method | the unit or | learning | | |
| | | topic | outcomes | | |
| oral exam | Presence | Immunity and its history of discovery | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the first |
| viva voce | Presence | Natural immunity | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the second |
| viva voce | Presence | Factors affecting natural immunity | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the third |
| viva voce | Presence | Inflammation | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fourth |
| viva voce | Presence | Antigens | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Fifth |
| viva voce | Presence | Antibodies | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Sixth |
| viva voce | Presence | phagocytosis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Seventh |
| Written in- person exam | Presence | Monthly exam | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | The eighth |
| viva voce | Presence | immune system cells | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Ninth |
| viva voce | Presence | Innate immunity-associated cells | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | tenth |
| viva voce | Presence | acquired immunity | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | eleventh |

| viva voce | Presence | Vaccines and serums | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twelfth |
|--------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| viva voce | Presence | Cells associated with acquired immunity | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | thirteenth |
| viva voce | Presence | Cytokines | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | fourteenth |
| Written exam | Presence | Monthly exam | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | fifteenth |
| viva voce | Presence | Supplement system | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Sixteenth |
| viva voce | Presence | Lymphatic system organs | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | seventeenth |
| viva voce | Presence | Autoimmune diseases | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | eighteenth |
| viva voce | Presence | Lupus | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | nineteenth |
| viva voce | Presence | Vitiligo | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty |
| viva voce | Presence | Blood types | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty one |
| viva voce | Presence | Hypersensitivity | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty-second |
| viva voce | Presence | Monthly exam | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-third |
| viva voce | Presence | Immunity and the elderly | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | twenty-fourth |
| viva voce | Presence | Immunity and cancer | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty-fifth |
| viva voce | Presence | Immunity and probiotics | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | Twenty-sixth |

| viva voce | Presence | Immunology | Understand the | 2 | twenty-seventh |
|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|---|----------------|
| | | developments | topic of the | | |
| | | | lecture | | |
| Written in- | Presence | Monthly exam | Understand the | 2 | Twenty-eighth |
| person exam | | | topic of the | | |
| | | | lecture | | |
| | | | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Oral questions within the lecture and daily preparation 10%

Daily surprise test 10%

Monthly exam and reporting 80%

| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Systematic immunology books for | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | |
| the fourth stage | | | | | |
| Books and research published in | Main References (Sources) | | | | |
| reputable scientific journals | | | | | |
| issued by publishing houses | | | | | |
| Reliable references from the | Recommended supporting books and | | | | |
| Internet | references (scientific journals, reports) | | | | |
| Virtual Electronic Library | Electronic references, websites | | | | |

| 1. Course name |
|--|
| parasitology |
| 2. Course code |
| 441BOP |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| Annual 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 1/29/2024 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| My attendance is mandatory |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| Number of study hours = 60 hours / Number of units = 4 theoretical + 2 practical |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) |
| Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Maysoun Mustafa Jassim Email:mays.mus@tu.idu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives |

Introduction to Parasitology Department

Helping students understand the role of parasites (benefits and harms) in life and knowing their types and life cycles in detail.

Preparing scientific cadres specialized in the field of life sciences.

Teaching students scientific skills in diagnosing living organisms, drawing their shapes, organs, and stages of organism development.

Guiding and urging students on how to prepare scientific reports and research that help them in scientific research and review the latest scientific reports in their fields.

Preparing a specialized scientific cadre with scientific competence in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality of the country.

- 1- Students' ability to know the features of parasitology.
- 2- Enabling students to cognitively understand the divisions and branches of invertebrates.
- 3- Activating the role of students in participation and scientific activities that develop their scientific ability.
- 4- The student should be able to diagnose and compare between parasitic phyla.
- 5- The student should be able to classify parasitic organisms.
- 6- The student must be able to use and maintain laboratory equipment.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

| 1- | directingThe student learns how to gain |
|----|---|
| | scientific experience and information. |

Strategy

- 2- -Activating the spirit of cooperation and interaction among students.
- 3- -Encouraging students to express their opinions on scientific topics.
- 4- Finding solutions to scientific problems through research objectives.

| Evaluatio n method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watch es | The week |
|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Oral questio ns or exam | In-person + PowerPoint + Scientific video presentation | General introduction, history of parasites and general relationship between animals | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 | the first |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Advantages of parasitism A- The benefits that parasites gain from their hosts B- The harms that parasites gain from their hosts, types of parasitism and hosts Parasitism in the animal kingdom, infectious stages, sources of infection | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | the seco nd |

| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Entrances and exits of infection, factors affecting the spread and intensity of parasitic infections, stages of parasitism | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | the third |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Elementary School, features and aspects of the school (features of the school, body composition, aspects of life of the school) | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Fourth |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Meat classClass: Sarcodina (Class characteristics, types of protozoa and their relationship to humans) 1- Dysentery amoebaEntameoba histolytic 2-Colon amoebaE.coli | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Fifth |
| Written exam | In-person exam | in Lectures Previous | exam monthly | 2 | Sixth |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | -Dwarf internal spit amoebaEndolimax nana 4-Amoeba iodinelodomoeba butschlii 5- Dientamoeba fragilis 6- Oral amoeba | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Seven th |

| | | Entamoeba gingivalis 7- Free- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | whip-bearing classClass: Mastigophora (class characteristics), A- Intestinal flagellates and halls, including: 1- Giardia intestinalis 2- Labial flagellates 3- Trichomonas vaginalis 4- Trichomonas gingivalis 5- Trichomonas intestinalis 6- Trichomonas bovis | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | The eighth |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | B- Blood and tissue flagellates: It includes: 1- Leishmania tropica 2- Leishmania viscera | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Ninth |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | The genus Lepanosoma includes: 1- Trypanosoma gambiense 2- Trypanosoma americana Animalia classClass: Sporazoa and includes the genera: (Plasmodium vivax, P.ovale, P. malarae, P. falciparium) | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | tenth |

| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Study of the asexual cycle (cleavage) in the human body, the sexual cycle (gametophyte or spore) in the mosquito body, Toxoplasma gondiiTopxoplasma gondii | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | eleven th |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Class of cilia carriersClass: Ciliophora (Class Characteristics) Blantidium coli | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | twelft h |
| Written exam | In-person exam | exam In lectures Previous | exam monthly | 2 | thirte enth |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | PlatyhelminthesPhylum: Platyhelminthes, Phylum Features, Body Structure Study | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Fourt h ten |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Perforated typeClass: Trematoda (Class characteristics, Monogenetic order, Digenetic order) Liver borers, 1-Sheep liver snail cycle 2-Chinese liver borer | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Fifth ten |
| Question s Oral or exam | Presence +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Intestinal perforationsIntestinal fluckes 1- Fasciolopsis buski 2- Heterophyes heterophyes | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | Sixth ten |

| s Oral or +PowerPoint +an offer video scientific | Blood holesBlood fluckes Characteristics of the Schistosomatidae family 1- Urinary tract schistosomiasis 2- Intestinal schistosomiasis 3- Japanese schistosomiasis | topic The lecture | | Seve nth ten |
|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| Question Presence s Oral or +PowerPoint exam +an offer video scientific | Lung perforationsLung fluckes, eastern pulmonary effusion Class of tapewormsClass: Cestoda, Class Features, Body Wall Structure, Body Systems, Life Cycle | to understand topic The lecture | 2 | The eight h ten |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Parasitology / Dr. Ismail Abdel | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Wahab | |
| Parasitology / Dr. Ibrahim Shaaban | Main References (Sources) |

| Books and research published in | Recommended supporting books and |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| international journals | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| Virtual electronic library, scholar | Electronic references, websites |
| website, reliable references from | |
| the Internet | |
| | |

| 1. Course name | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Practical animal physiology | |
| 2. Course code | |
| 436BAP | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| 2024- 2024 | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 2 /10/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Attendance is mandatory. | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | |
| 60 hours / 6 units (4 theoretical + 2 practical) | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more tha | nn one name is mentioned) |
| Name: M.M. Asmaa Khaled Matni | Email: |
| asmaa.khaled@tu.edu.iq | |
| Name: Rania Nazem Sobhi Email: Ranya.n.subhi@tu.edu.iq | |

8. Course objectives

- Help students understand the science and functions of the different organs in the body.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country
- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest findings of modern science in the field of animal physiology.
- The program serves the university by providing students with high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically..
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent personnel in the field of life sciences.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use electronic means of clarification.
- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the student and the professor..
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports..
- 4- Assigning students to do homework related to the scientific subject..

Strategy

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|---------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Neurophysiology (Reflexes of the Common Frog, the Spiny Frog, and the Barefoot Frog)) | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 1-2-3 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Skeletal muscle physiology: (muscle contraction, temporal summation - spatial summation - tetany - fatigue)) | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 4-5-6- 7 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the frog heart: (Study of the pulse rate and the effect of temperature and some drugs on the pulse, with a study of the ability of the heart parts to beat on their own and determining the location of the pacemaker). | the topic of | theoretical + 2 practical | 8-9- 10-11 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Blood physiology: (determining the amount of hemoglobin) | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 12 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Hepatocrypt determination | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Determine valueHp | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical | 14 |

| | 1 | 1 | T | T . a | I |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| | | | | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Blood type | Understand | 2 | 15 |
| performance | | determination | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | red blood cell count | Understand | 2 | 16 |
| performance | | | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Total white blood | Understand | 2 | 17 |
| performance | | cell count | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| dia Chamb | | | | practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Differential white | Understand | 2 | 18 |
| performance | 1 reseriee | blood cell count | the topic of | theoretical | 10 |
| and exams | | blood cell coult | the lecture | + 2 | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | | |
| C1 | D | C ₄ 1 C 111 1 | TT 1 4 1 | practical | 10 |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of red blood | Understand | 2 | 19 |
| performance | | cell constants | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | _ | 71 11 | 4 | practical | • • |
| Classroom | Presence | Physiology of | | 2 | 20 |
| performance | | digestion: (Study of | the topic of | theoretical | |
| and exams | | the effect of | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | salivary amylase | | practical | |
| | | enzyme)) | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Pancreatic amylase, | Understand | 2 | 21-22- |
| performance | | pepsin, tricin, | the topic of | theoretical | 23 |
| and exams | | sucrase) i.e. study | the lecture | + 2 | |
| | | of the effect of | | practical | |
| | | some enzymes of | | | |
| | | saliva, stomach, | | | |
| | | pancreas, intestines. | | | |
| L | i | 11, 11110001111001 | l . | l | l . |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

Elsevier

Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10%

Monthly exam and reporting = 80%

ACGuyton@JEHall. Saunders

2-Journals of physiology

| 12. Learning and teaching resource | ces |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Ganong's review of medical | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
| physiology. Kim E. Barrett et al. | |
| McGraw Hill Lange | |
| 1- Textbook of medical | Main References (Sources) |
| physiology. | |

| 1. Course name | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| theoretical animal physiology | | | | | |
| 2. Course code | | | | | |
| 436BAP | | | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | | | |
| 2024-2024 / First and Second Semester | | | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | | | |
| 2 /10/2024 | | | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | | | |
| Attendance is mandatory. | | | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Num | ber of units (total) | | | | |
| 2_15 for each chapter 30 / 6 units (4 the | eoretical + 2 practical) | | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if mo | re than one name is mentioned) | | | | |
| Name: Prof. Dr. Munif Saab Ahmed | | | | | |
| Email:muneef.s962@tu.edu.iq | | | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | | | |
| Help students understand the science and functions of the different organs in the body. Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country Teaching students writing and speaking skills at analytical levels by referring to the latest findings | Subject objectives | | | | |

- of modern science in the field of animal physiology.
- The program serves the university by providing students with high-quality education through exposure to the latest developments in scientific research, both theoretically and practically..
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent personnel in the field of life sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use electronic means of clarification.
- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the student and the professor..
- 3- Assigning students to do research and reports..
- 4- Assigning students to do homework related to the scientific subject..

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Introduction: Physiology and its general principles, experimental methods, basic principles, metabolism | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 1 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Internal coordination External coordination | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 2 |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the nervous system, nerve cell - excitability, experimental characteristics | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 3 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|--|---|---------------------------|---|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Electrical activity - methods of recording electrical activity, the relationship between the permeability of ions and the establishment of the action potential, characteristics of living nerves, receptors | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 4 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Autonomic nervous system | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the muscular system, types of muscles - fine structures of muscle cells, chemical properties of muscle | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 6 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Theory of sliding filament - excitatory-contractile coupling, sources of energy in muscle - relationship between stimulus and response, heat production in muscle - oxygen deficit - fatigue | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 7 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the circulatory system, the heart in vertebrates, the pacemaker, accidents, the electricity in the heart | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 8 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Nervous control, blood groups, Rh factor, lymphatic system, lymph nodes, lymph node functions | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 9 |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the respiratory system, respiration, chemistry of respiration, gas transport and its laws, oxygen transport, states of carbon dioxide, gas exchange, cellular respiration | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---------------------------|----|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Neural control of respiratory movements, chemical regulation, accessory neural reflexes that control breathing | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 11 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the digestive system, digestive system, accessory glands, digestion in the stomach | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 12 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Intestinal digestion, pancreas and its secretions, bile, absorption, excretion | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiological effect of heat and energy metabolism, temperature regulation in animals, thermoregulation center, hormonal control, thermoregulation disorders | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Energy metabolism, methods of measuring factors affecting metabolic rate, thermal coefficient, respiratory coefficient, thermal pressure, energy transfer | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | The kidney and the regulation of body fluids, the kidney, kidney functions, | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 theoretical | 16 |

| Classroom | Presence | regulation of urine volume, regulation of body fluids, basics of fluid balance, regulation of water and ion movement Acid-base balance, | Understand | + 2 practical | 17 |
|---------------------------------|----------|--|---|---------------------------------|----|
| performance and exams | | metabolic disorders, respiratory disorders | the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Endocrine glands, hormones, regulation of formation and secretion, hormones, methods of studying hormones | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 18 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Chemical classes of hormones, pituitary gland and its hormones, thyroid gland and its hormones | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 19 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Parathyroid glands, pancreas and its hormones, adrenal glands and their hormones, sex hormones, prostate glands | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 20 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Physiology of the reproductive system, female reproductive system, puberty, menstrual cycle, ovulation types in animals, process of egg formation, menstrual cycle | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 21 |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

| Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10% Monthly exam and reporting = 80% | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12. Learning and teaching resource | ces | | | | | |
| Ganong's review of medical | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | | |
| physiology. Kim E. Barrett et al. | | | | | | |
| McGraw Hill Lange | | | | | | |
| 1- Textbook of medical | Main References (Sources) | | | | | |
| physiology. | | | | | | |
| ACGuyton@JEHall. Saunders | | | | | | |
| Elsevier | | | | | | |
| 2-Journals of physiology | | | | | | |

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours = 60 hours, number of units = 6 units (4 theoretical + 2 practical units)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Fattah Raouf Mahmoud Al-Qaisi Email:OlfatRaouf@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

- Help students understand plant physiology, cell types, their functions, and the physiological processes that occur within the plant body.
- Preparing scientific and qualitative cadres specialized in the field of life sciences for the purpose of improving the educational reality in the country.
- Teaching students writing and speaking skills at the analytical levels by referring to the latest developments in modern science in the field of plant physiology.
- Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and competent cadres in the field of life sciences.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1- Using electronic means of clarification.

Strategy

- 2- Using the discussion method in the lecture between the professor and the students.
- 3- Assigning students homework related to the scientific subject.
- 4- Using models and models of the studied plant samples, in addition to preparing slides of those models.
- 5- Applying the topics studied theoretically on the practical level.
- 6- Using a projector data show To attract students' attention and interact with the lecture.

| 10. | Course | Structure | |
|-----|--------|-----------|--|
| | | | |

| 10. Course i | 10. Course structure | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of the | Required | Watches | The week | | |
| method | method | unit or topic | learning | | | | |
| | | | outcomes | | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Introduction | Understand the | 2 | 1 | | |
| performance | | (Solutions and | topic of the | Theoretical | | | |
| and exams | | Methods of | lecture | + 2 | | | |
| | | Preparation) | | Practical | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Gas and liquid | Understand the | 2 | 2 | | |
| performance | | solutions | topic of the | Theoretical | | | |
| and exams | | | lecture | + 2 | | | |
| | | | | Practical | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Solids (Methods | Understand the | 2 | 3 | | |
| performance | | of Expressing | topic of the | Theoretical | | | |
| and exams, | | Soil | lecture | + 2 | | | |
| general | | Concentration) | | Practical | | | |
| questions and | | | | | | | |
| discussion | | | | | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Solutions and | Understand the | 2 | 4 | | |
| performance | | their related | topic of the | Theoretical | | | |
| and exams | | laws: molarity, | lecture | + 2 | | | |
| | | molarity, | | Practical | | | |

| | | standard, | | | |
|---|----------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| | | percentage | | | |
| | | concentrations | | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Acids, bases and salts | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Buffer solutions, preparation of samples, colloidal systems, their properties and their role | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 6 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and discussion + daily exam | Presence | Diffusion, its types, and the effect of ions on the rate of diffusion. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 7 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Cell membranes, permeability and osmosis (bending of the castor bean stalk at different salt and sugar concentrations). | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 8 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and discussion + daily exam | Presence | Osmotic potential measurement by gravimetric method or falling drop method. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 9 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Measurement of water potential by the above method for osmotic potential | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 10 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and | Presence | Plasmosis is observed under a microscope using epidermal cells of the leaf, | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 11 |

| discussion + | | such as onion or | | | |
|---|----------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| daily exam | | any other plant. | | | |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Transpiration and methods of measuring it (structure of the stomatal apparatus, study of the distribution of stomata on the two surfaces of the leaf) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 12 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Methods of estimating water loss from plants under different conditions (light, meadow, temperature, wind) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and discussion + daily exam | Presence | Mineral nutrition and estimation of some essential elements for plant growth in plant tissues. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Measurement of the amount of photosynthesis by chromatography, estimation of chlorophyll a-b, xanthophyll, carotene, and measurement of chlorophyll plate. | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | How to count bubbles using aquatic plants | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 16 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Detection of starch as a marker for | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical | 17 |

| | | ahahan wate aste | | 1.2 | |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|----------------|-------------|----|
| | | photosynthesis | | + 2 | |
| | | by iodine | | Practical | |
| | | method in plant | | | |
| | _ | leaves. | | | _ |
| Classroom | Presence | Respiration, | Understand the | 2 | 18 |
| performance | | evidence of the | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | occurrence of | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | respiration in | | Practical | |
| | | plant seeds. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Measurement of | Understand the | 2 | 19 |
| performance | | respiration rate | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | by the titration | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | method of T- | | Practical | |
| | | seeds. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Enzymes: Study | Understand the | 2 | 20 |
| performance | | of the extraction | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | of amylase | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | enzyme from | legeare | Practical | |
| | | barley seeds and | | | |
| | | the effect of the | | | |
| | | enzyme in starch | | | |
| | | analysis. | | | |
| Classroom | Drasanaa | Total soluble | Understand the | 2 | 21 |
| Classroom | Presence | | | | 21 |
| performance | | carbohydrates in | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | cauliflower | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | tissue (or similar | | Practical | |
| | _ | tissue) | | _ | |
| Classroom | Presence | An experiment | Understand the | 2 | 22 |
| performance | | to demonstrate | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | phototropism in | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | plants. | | Practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | An experiment | Understand the | 2 | 23 |
| performance | | to demonstrate | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | geotropism in | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | plants. | | Practical | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of | Understand the | 2 | 24 |
| performance | | gibberellin | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | hormone in | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | germination | | Practical | |
| | | rate. | | | |
| Classroom | Presence | Study of chitin in | Understand the | 2 | 25 |
| performance | | chlorophyll | topic of the | Theoretical | |
| and exams | | retention in | lecture | + 2 | |
| | | separated wheat | 13000.0 | Practical | |
| | | leaves. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10%

Monthly exam and reporting = 80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| 1-Plant physiology | Required |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Dr. Abdul Azim Kazim | textbooks |
| | (methodolog |
| | y if any) |

| Plant physiology by solisbury and ross. | Main |
|--|--------------|
| Introduction to plant physiology by Meyer et al. | References |
| | (Sources) |
| Practical plant physiology | Recommende |
| Dr. Muwaffaq Mizban Musalat | d supporting |
| Dr. Hamoud Gharbi Khalifa Al Marsoumi | books and |
| Practical Plant Physiology Part 1 | references |
| Author: Mohamed Mahjoub Azouz | (scientific |
| Release date: January 1, 2014 | journals, |
| | reports) |
| https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233916256 asasyat fsywlwjya alnbat | Electronic |
| https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236234544_asasyat_fsywlwjya_alnbat_almlyt | references, |
| | websites |

| 1. Course name: Plant Physiology |
|--|
| |
| 2. Course code438BPP |
| |
| 3. Semester/Year2024-2024 |
| |
| 4. Date of preparation of this description 1/21/2024 |
| |

5. Available forms of attendance The lecture

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) 2 theoretical + 6 practical

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Asst. Prof. Dr. Mohammed Adnan Hashim Sharif Email:mohammadblesh@tu.edu.iq

- **8.** Course objectives Providing students with knowledge of plant physiology, its importance and its relationship to other sciences.
- Introducing students to the basics of plant physiology, including photosynthesis, cellular respiration, transport, absorption, and hormones.
- Introducing students to plant metabolism, metabolic compounds, tropism and migration.
- To provide them with the skill of interpreting physiological phenomena based on understanding rather than memorization.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

Students move from a focus on skills in primary grades to a focus on content in all secondary grades, where students face many demands to read information through textbooks, take notes during lectures, and work independently, in addition to expressing

Strategy

Providing students with knowledge, i nformation and skills about the importance of physiological processes in plants, how they occur and what their i mportance is.

10. Course Structure

| 100 0001150 | | _ | _ | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|
| Evaluation | Learning | Name of | Required | Watches | The week |
| method | method | the unit | learning | | |
| | | or topic | outcomes | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Introductio | Make the | 2 | the first |
| questions + | + | n to plant p | student aware of | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | hysiology, it | the origin and | | |
| + daily | + | s importanc | development of | | |
| homework | Educational | e and its rel | genetics. | | |
| | films | ationship to | | | |
| | | other scien | | | |
| | | ces | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Plant cell a | Introducing the | 2 | the second |
| questions + | + | nd its physi | student to the | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | ology | plant cell and its | | |
| + daily | + | | physiology | | |
| homework | Educational | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Water relati | Definition of wat | 2 | the third |
| questions + | + | ons: solutio | er relations and s | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | ns and their | olutions as a basi | | |
| + daily | + | types | S | | |
| homework | Educational | | | | |
| D . '' | films | Ditt iii i | T | 2 | e. al. |
| Daily | The lecture | Diffusion, o | To provide the st | 2 | Fourth |
| questions + | + PowerPoint | smosis and factors affe | udent with an un | | |
| monthly exam + daily | + PowerPoint | cting them | derstanding of the e process of diffu | | |
| homework | Educational | cuing them | sion and osmosis | | |
| Homework | films | | and the effect of | | |
| | 111113 | | factors on them. | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Plant stress | Student understa | 2 | Fifth |
| questions + | + | es: osmotic, | nding of stress a | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | turgid and r | nd its role in regu | | |
| + daily | + | oot stresses | lating swelling an | | |
| homework | | | | | |

| | Educational | | d water absorpti | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | films | | on | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Water and | Student definitio | 2 | Sixth |
| questions + | + | osmotic pot | n of the role of w | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | ential | ater potential in | | |
| + daily | + | | plant cells | | |
| homework | Educational | | | | |
| | films | | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Transpiratio | Learn about tran | 2 | Seventh |
| questions + | + | n, its types | spiration, its imp | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | and factors | ortance, types, a | | |
| + daily | + | | nd how each typ | | |
| homework | Educational | | e occurs. | | |
| Daile | films | Matau alaa | 1-1 | 2 | The simbable |
| Daily | The lecture | Water abso | Identify the abso | 2 | The eighth |
| questions + monthly exam | + PowerPoint | rption and t ransport | rption of water fr om the roots to t | | |
| + daily | + | ιαιιδρυτι | he rest of the pla | | |
| homework | Educational | | nt parts | | |
| Homework | films | | int parts | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Absorption | Understanding th | 2 | Ninth |
| questions + | + | and transpo | e absorption vers | _ | 14 |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | rt of minera | es of mineral salt | | |
| + daily | + | l salts | s and their role in | | |
| homework | Educational | | plant nutrition | | |
| | films | | · | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Photosynth | Definition of pho | 2 | tenth |
| questions + | + | esis: Pigme | tosynthesis and p | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | nts, their co | igments and thei | | |
| + daily | + | mposition a | r importance in a | | |
| homework | Educational | nd importa | bsorbing light | | |
| | films | nce | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Mechanism | The student lear | | eleventh |
| questions + | + | of photosyn | ns the role of ligh | | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | thesis Light | t and light reacti | | |
| + daily | + | reactions | ons in the produc | | |
| homework | Educational | | tion of high ener | | |
| D : 11 | films | Dod word | gy compounds. | | 161 |
| Daily | The lecture | Dark reacti | The student lear | | twelfth |
| questions + | + DowerDoint | ons and sug | ns about the Calv | | |
| monthly exam + daily | PowerPoint + | ar formatio | in cycle and carb on dioxide fixatio | | |
| homework | + Educational | n | n and gains an un | | |
| HOHICWOIK | films | | derstanding of le | | |
| | 1111113 | | arning pathways. | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Three- and | Introducing the s | | thirteenth |
| questions + | + | four-carbon | tudent to plants, | | |
| 9465615115 | • | Tour curbon | tadent to plants, | l | 1 |

| | | 1 | 1 | |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | plants, their | their importance, | |
| + daily | + | importance | the differences b | |
| homework | Educational | and physiol | etween them, an | |
| | films | ogy | d their physiologi | |
| | | | cal role. | |
| Daily | The lecture | Plant horm | Providing the stu | fourteenth |
| questions + | + | ones, their i | dent with inform | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | mportance, | ation about horm | |
| + daily | + | types and p | ones, their types | |
| homework | Educational | hysiological | and their functio | |
| | films | functions | ns for plants. | |
| Daily | The lecture | Auxins and | The student lear | fifteenth |
| questions + | + | gibberellins | ns about auxins, | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | and their p | their synthesis, tr | |
| + daily | + | hysiological | ansport, and imp | |
| homework | Educational | role | ortance, as well a | |
| | films | | s gibberellins. | |
| Daily | The lecture | Ethylene, a | The student lear | Sixteenth |
| questions + | + | bscisic acid | ns about ethylen | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | and its phys | e, abscisic acid a | |
| + daily | + | iological rol | nd their physiolo | |
| homework | Educational | e | gical role. | |
| | films | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Mineral nut | The student lear | seventeenth |
| questions + | + | rition, its im | ns about mineral | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | portance an | nutrition, its imp | |
| + daily | + | d physiologi | ortance and its p | |
| homework | Educational | cal role | hysiological role. | |
| | films | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Symptoms | Introducing the | eighteenth |
| questions + | + | of element | student to the | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | deficiency, | symptoms of | |
| + daily | + | methods of | element | |
| homework | Educational | diagnosis a | deficiency and | |
| | films | nd treatme | methods of | |
| | | nt | diagnosing and | |
| | | | treating them | |
| Daily | The lecture | Cellular res | Student | nineteenth |
| questions + | + | piration, Kr | definition of | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | ebs cycle, el | cellular | |
| + daily | + | ectron tran | respiration, | |
| homework | Educational | sport chain | Krebs cycle, | |
| | films | and energy | electron | |
| | | production | transport chain | |
| | | | and energy | |
| | | | production | |

| Daily | The lecture | Anthropism | Student | Twenty |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| questions + | + | and its type | understanding of | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | S | tropism, how it | |
| + daily | + | | occurs, and its | |
| homework | Educational | | physiological | |
| D. 11 | films | C b a altra at | role. | T |
| Daily | The lecture | Subordinati | The student | Twenty one |
| questions + | + PowerPoint | on and its i mportance | understands the importance of | |
| monthly exam + daily | + | Importance | equilibrium, how | |
| homework | Educational | | it occurs, and its | |
| Homework | films | | physiological | |
| | 5 | | role. | |
| Daily | The lecture | Photochron | The student | Twenty-second |
| questions + | + | ology and L | understands | · |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | ong, Mediu | photosyncratic | |
| + daily | + | m and Shor | activity, how it | |
| homework | Educational | t Day Plants | occurs, and its | |
| | films | | physiological | |
| | | | role. | |
| Daily | The lecture | Secondary | Student | twenty-third |
| questions + | + | metabolism | Understanding | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint + | : phenols a nd alkaloids | Secondary Metabolism: | |
| + daily homework | + Educational | Tiu aikaioius | Phenols and | |
| Homework | films | | Alkaloids | |
| Daily | The lecture | Glycosides, | Student | twenty-fourth |
| questions + | + | terpenes an | understanding of | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | d tannins | glycosides, | |
| + daily | + | | terpenes and | |
| homework | Educational | | tannins | |
| | films | | | |
| Daily | The lecture | Environme | The student | Twenty-fifth |
| questions + | + | ntal stress a | understands | |
| monthly exam | PowerPoint | nd its relati | environmental | |
| + daily | + | onship to p | stress and its | |
| homework | Educational | hysiological | relationship to | |
| | films | processes | physiological | |
| | | | processes. | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1 | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Fundamentals of Plant Physiolo | Required textbooks (methodology if any) |
|---------------------------------|---|
| gy Dr. Abdel Azim | |
| year2000 | |
| bookplant physiology taiz and z | |
| aigeFor a yearr2020 | |
| Plant physiology books | Main References (Sources) |
| Websites and scientific reports | Recommended supporting books and |
| | references (scientific journals, reports) |
| Yes | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| optional | |
| 2. Course code | |
| 442ME | |
| 3. Semester/Year | |
| annual | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | |
| 1/21/2024 | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | |
| Presence | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number | er of units (total) |
| 60 hours | |
| 4 units | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more | e than one name is mentioned): |
| Asst. Prof. Dr. Mustafa Qahtan Mustafa | |
| Name: Mustafa Qahtan Mustafa Email:mos | tafa.km84@tu.edu.iq |
| 8. Course objectives | |
| Learn about the history of medicinal and aromatic plants, | Subject objectives |
| Methods of trading medicinal and aromatic plants | |
| Classification of medicinal and aromatic plants and methods of cultivation and production | |
| Basic components for the production of medicinal and aromatic plants | |

- Active ingredients in medicinal and aromatic plants (glycosides, alkaloids, volatile oils, tannins, resins).
- Estimation of active compounds in medicinal plants (gas chromatography and highperformance liquid chromatography)
- Extraction methods
- Methods of extraction and isolation of active compounds

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- Follow the lecture method with the use of modern presentation methods.
- Conducting laboratory experiments.
- Direct dialogue with students by asking them questions.
- Homework (writing scientific reports).
- Learning through applied field practices.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| | 100 Course Structure | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------|------------|--|--|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week | | |
| Quick tests (quizzes). Evaluation through classroom activity. | Presence | Introduction to medicinal plants | | 2 | the first | | |
| - Quick tests (quizzes). | Presence | Classification of medicinal and aromatic plants | | 2 | the second | | |

| Evaluation through | Dunnan | Duo no no ti - :- | 1 2 | 4la o 4la i v -l |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|
| Evaluation through | Presence | Preparation | 2 | the third |
| classroom activity. | | of medicinal | | |
| | | plants | | |
| - Quick tests | Presence | Active | 2 | Fourth |
| (quizzes). | | ingredients in | | |
| | | medicinal | | |
| | | | | |
| | | plants | | |
| | | essential oils | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Alkaloids | 2 | Fifth |
| classroom activity. | | | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Glycosides | 2 | Sixth |
| (quizzes). | | | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Resins | 2 | Seventh |
| classroom activity. | | | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Tannins | 2 | The eighth |
| (quizzes). | | | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Phenols | 2 | Ninth |
| classroom activity. | | | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Soaps | 2 | tenth |
| (quizzes). | | | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Resins | 2 | eleventh |
| classroom activity. | | | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Turbines | 2 | twelfth |
| (quizzes). | | | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Methods of | 2 | thirteenth |
| classroom activity. | | estimation of | | |
| | | active | | |
| | | compounds | | |
| - Quick tests | Presence | deviceGC-MS | 2 | fourteenth |
| (quizzes). | Presence | devicedC-ivis | 2 | Tourteenth |
| Evaluation through | Drocopoo | deviceHPLC | 2 | fifteenth |
| classroom activity. | Presence | devicentic | 2 | mteenth |
| - Quick tests | Dunnan | Duana anima atha | | Ci. da a sada |
| 7 | Presence | Preparing the | 2 | Sixteenth |
| (quizzes). | | plants for | | |
| | | extraction | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Methods of | 2 | seventeenth |
| classroom activity. | | preparing | | |
| | | aqueous | | |
| | | extracts | | |
| - Quick tests | Presence | Methods of | 2 | eighteenth |
| (quizzes). | . 10301100 | preparing | | Cignicentii |
| (4 | | alcoholic | | |
| | | | | |
| | _ | extracts | | <u> </u> |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Preparation | 2 | nineteenth |
| classroom activity. | | of methanolic | | |
| | | extract | | |
| - Quick tests | Presence | Preparation | 2 | Twenty |
| (quizzes). | | of the | - | |
| (-1:)- | | 51 1110 | | |

| | | ethereal | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|----------------|
| | | extract | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Isolation of | 2 | twenty one |
| classroom activity. | | alkaloids | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Phenol | 2 | Twenty-second |
| (quizzes). | | isolation | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Glycoside | 2 | twenty-third |
| classroom activity. | | isolation | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | tannin | 2 | twenty-fourth |
| (quizzes). | | isolation | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | Isolation of | 2 | Twenty-fifth |
| classroom activity. | | flavonoids | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Resin | 2 | Twenty-sixth |
| (quizzes). | | insulation | | |
| Evaluation through | Presence | essential oil | 2 | twenty-seventh |
| classroom activity. | | isolation | | |
| Quick tests | Presence | Soap | 2 | Twenty-eighth |
| (quizzes). | | isolation | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

| such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc. | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| 12. Learning and teaching resources | | | | | |
| 1-Medicinal plants, their | Required textbooks (methodology if any) | | | | |
| cultivation and components / | | | | | |
| Dr. Fawzy Taha Qutb Hussein | | | | | |
| | Main References (Sources) | | | | |
| 1Alternative | Recommended supporting books and | | | | |
| medicine/treatmentunlessHerbs | references (scientific journals, reports) | | | | |
| and Medicinal Plants / Andrew | | | | | |
| Chevalier - Translated by | | | | | |
| Omar A.NoAnd me | | | | | |
| 2- AFor aromatic plants and their | | | | | |
| agricultural and | | | | | |

| pharmaceutical products / Al- | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Shahat Nasr Abu Zaid | |
| 3- Basics of Medicinal Plants and | |
| Their Active Compounds / Dr. | |
| Maher Hamid Salman AlAMy | |
| dam | |
| Medicinal Plant PPJoy and Sumitha Mathew | |
| Internet | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name |
|--|
| Practical microbiology |
| 2. Course code |
| 440BPA |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| Academic year 2024-2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 10/1/2024 |
| 5. Available forms of attendance |
| Mandatory attendance |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) |
| Number of hours: 60 hours / Number of units: 6 units (4 theoretical + 2 practical) |

| s mentioned) |
|-----------------------|
| : |
| |
| Subject objectives |
| |
| Strategy |
| |

| 1 | n | Course Structur | ρ |
|---|-----|-----------------|---|
| | \/. | | • |

| Evaluation method Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--|
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--|

| Classroom | | Learn about | Understand | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-----|
| performance | Presence | laboratory | the topic of | 2 | 1 |
| and exams | 1 resence | | the lecture | 2 | 1 |
| | | equipment | | | |
| Classroom | D | Sterilization | Understand | 2 | • |
| performance | Presence | methods used | the topic of | 2 | 2 |
| and exams | | T. 4 1 | the lecture | | |
| Classroom | | Types of culture | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | media and | the topic of | 2 | 3-4 |
| and exams | | methods of | the lecture | | |
| | | preparing them | | | |
| Classroom | | Bacterial | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | staining | the topic of | 2 | 5 |
| and exams | 1 i escirce | methods (simple | the lecture | _ | |
| and Caams | | staining) | the lecture | | |
| Classroom | | | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | Cream dye | the topic of | 2 | 6 |
| and exams | | | the lecture | | |
| Classroom | | Wallet and | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | | the topic of | 2 | 7 |
| and exams | | board dye | the lecture | | |
| Classroom | | h a starial | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | bacterial | the topic of | 2 | 8 |
| and exams | | motility test | the lecture | | |
| | | Methods of | | | |
| Classroom | - | culture and | Understand | _ | |
| performance | Presence | isolation of | the topic of | 2 | 9 |
| and exams | | bacteria | the lecture | | |
| Classroom | | Antibiotic | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | sensitivity | the topic of | 2 | 10 |
| and exams | 1 i esemee | testing | the lecture | - | |
| Classroom | | Microbiological | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | contamination | the topic of | 2 | 11 |
| and exams | 11 comec | of water | the lecture | = | 11 |
| and Camis | | Methods of | the recture | | |
| Classroom | | | Understand | | |
| performance | Presence | examining the microbial | the topic of | 2 | 12 |
| and exams | | | the lecture | | |
| | | content of soil | | | |

- Oral questions within the lecture ...10%
- Daily short tests (pop-up tests)...10%
- Monthly testing and reporting... 80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| Microbiology / Dr. Hamid Majeed Al-Zaidi Fundamentals of the practical curriculum of microbio logy / Prof. Dr. Osama Nazim Nanjris | Required Textbooks |
|--|---|
| Baileyand Scott Diagnostic Microbiology (2007) by Betty A. 4 Forbes | Main References (Sources) |
| MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY A guide to microbial Infection. | Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports,)) |
| www.prenhall.com http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/bv.fcgl http://www.accessexcellence.org/RC/microbiology.php http://student.ccbcmd.edull~gkaiser/goshp.html http://www.chuibar.com/other/immunology.exam question-pdf-html | Electronic references, websites |

| 1. Course name |
|---------------------------------------|
| Practical immunity |
| 2. Course code |
| 438BIM |
| 3. Semester/Year |
| Academic year 2024/2024 |
| 4. Date this description was prepared |
| 9/17/2024 |

5. Available forms of attendance

Mandatory attendance

6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total)

Number of hours = 60 hours, number of units = 6 units (4 theoretical + 2 practical units)

7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned)

Name: Rehab Salman Kurdi Email:rehab.s.kurdy@tu.edu.iq

Name: Omar Essam Mamdouh Email:Omar.e.mamdoouh@tu.edu.iq

8. Course objectives

.1 The nature of the immune system, its cells and factors. .2 Pathological conditions related to the work of the immune system. 3 General techniques used in the work of the immune system and diagnosis. Specific objective: At the end of the academic year, the student will be able to understand and realize: .1 Definition of immunology and its relationship to other sciences and its importance for students of pathological analysis. .2 Components of the immune system, which include cells and organs related to the formation of the immune system. .3 The concept of natural and acquired immunity, humoral factors and cellular factors. .4 The relationship between humoral components and cellular factors and the physiology of the immune response. .5 Immunity and its types (beneficial and harmful) tumor immunity, immunity to allergic diseases, immunity to autoimmune diseases, immunodeficiency diseases. .6 Mechanisms of laboratory diagnosis and identification of some diseases that depend on laboratory immunological diagnosis.

Subject objectives

9. Teaching and learning strategies

1- Lectures 2- Using DATASHOW 3- Using visual aids inside the lab 4- Interactive lecture 5- Discussion after the end of the lecture 6- Using the brainstorming method through quick questions

Strategy

| 10. Course S | Structure | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Immunity and its divisions | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 1 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Handling laboratory animals | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 2 |
| Classroom performance and exams, general questions and discussion | Presence | ADiscrimination swabs | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 3 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Serum and plasma collection | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 4 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Immune system members | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 5 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Phagocytosis using Chinese ink | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 6 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and | Presence | Intraperitoneal injection phagocytosis | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 7 |

| discussion + | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----|
| classroom performance and exams | Presence | Antibody– antigen interactions (immune reactions) | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 8 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and discussion + daily exam | Presence | Killing microorganisms with natural serum | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 9 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | ELISA testEliza | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 10 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and discussion + daily exam | Presence | ELISA testEliza | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 11 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Investigating opposites | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 12 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Investigating opposites | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 13 |
| Classroom performance and exams General questions and discussion + daily exam | Presence | Investigating opposites | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 14 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Investigating opposites | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 15 |
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | fluorescent immunoassay | Understand the topic of the lecture | 2 Theoretical + 2 Practical | 16 |
| | | | | | |

The grade is distributed out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

Oral questions during the lecture and daily preparation = 10%

Daily short tests (pop-up test) = 10%

Monthly exam and reporting = 80%

12. Learning and teaching resources

| nothing | Required |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | textbooks |
| | (methodology |
| | if any) |
| B - Electronic references, websites | Main |
| | References |
| | (Sources) |

| 1. Course name: | | | |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Practical parasites/Fourth stage | | | |
| 2. Course code: | | | |
| 44IBOP | | | |
| 3. Semester/Year | | | |
| annual2024-2024 | | | |
| 4. Date this description was prepared | | | |
| 2024/9/17 | | | |
| 5. Available forms of attendance | | | |
| Mandatory attendance | | | |
| 6. Number of study hours (total) / Number of units (total) | | | |
| Number of hours: 60 hours, Number of units: (4 theoretical + 2 practical) | | | |
| 7. Name of the course supervisor (if more than one name is mentioned) | | | |
| Dr. Rasha Shamel Ismail:rasha.sh.huseen@tu.ed | | | |
| M.M. Hala Mahmoud Ismail Email:hala.m.ismail@tu.edu.iq | | | |
| M.M. Shahd Saad Daham Email:shahd.saad@tu.edu.iq | | | |
| 8. Course objectives | | | |
| 1- Enabling students to gain knowledge and understand parasites, study their types and diagnose them practically 2- Helping students understand andknowledgeDiseases common to humans and animals, their causes and how they are transmitted. | Subject objectives | | |

| 3-Introducing | students | to | modern |
|------------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| technologies and | l devicesAr | nd be a | ble to use |
| laboratory equip | ment. | | |

4-Providing the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research with specialized and qualified personnel in the field of life sciences.

9. Teaching and learning strategies

- 1- Use of whiteboard, projectordata showTo attract students' attention and interact with the lecture and slides, perform scientific experiments.
- 2- Using models and models of the studied samples and preparing slides of those models.
- 3- Visiting the scientific laboratories by the academic staff.
- 4- Applying the topics studied theoretically on a practical level.

Strategy

10. Course Structure

| Evaluation method | Learning method | Name of the unit or topic | Required learning outcomes | Watches | The week |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| General questions and discussion | Presence | Knowing the parasite, its types and varieties | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | theoretical + 2 practical | 1 |
| Daily exam | Presence | What are amoebas and their types? | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | theoretical + 2 practical | 2 |

| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Laboratory diagnosis of parasites by direct method | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | theoretical + 2 practical | 3 |
|---|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|----|
| Classroom performance and exams | Presence | Indirect laboratory diagnosis of parasites | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | theoretical + 2 practical | 4 |
| Daily exam | Presence | Classification of flagellates and what are their most important genera? | Understand the ideas of the topic and be able to apply them with examples | theoretical + 2 practical | 5 |
| General questions and discussion | Presence | What is the Giardia parasite, its life cycle and its pathological effects? | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 6 |
| General questions and discussion | Presence | What is the genus of Leishmania, what are its most important types, its life cycle, and its pathological effects? | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 7 |
| Daily discussion and exam | Presence | What is the genus of trypanosomes and what are their types and pathological effects? | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 8 |
| General questions and discussion | Presence | Ciliated phylum, its most important genera, life cycle and pathological effects | Understand the topic with examples | theoretical + 2 practical | 9 |
| Daily exam | Presence | Blood spores and what is the malaria parasite | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 10 |
| General questions and discussion | Presence | Worms and their most important types | Understand the topic of the lecture | theoretical + 2 practical | 11 |

Distribution of grades out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student, such as daily preparation, daily, oral, monthly and written exams, reports, etc.

12. Learning and teaching resources

| The Fourth Stage Book by Ismail Al-Hadith | Required textbooks | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| | (methodology if any) | |
| Practical Parasitology Book by Dr. Hussein | Main References (Sources) | |
| Fadel Hassan | | |
| | Recommended supporting | |
| http://dx.doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.2.18472.14081 | books and references | |
| | (scientific journals, reports) | |
| https://www.twinkl.com/teaching-wiki/anwa- | Electronic references, websites | |
| alhywanat | | |
| https://sabq.org/saudia/663jk3sdjq- | | |